## **DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND**

### DEFENSE-WIDE FISCAL YEAR (FY) FY 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES

**OPERATING BUDGETS** 



February 2018 CONGRESSIONAL DATA

### DEFENSE-WIDE WORKING CAPITAL FUND FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES FEBRUARY 2018

### **DEFENSE-WIDE SUMMARY**

The Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund (DWWCF) consists of six activity groups. The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) operates three of these activity groups, the Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) operates two activity groups, and the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) operates one activity group.

The DFAS was formed in January 1991 from the Military Services finance and accounting functions. The mission of the DFAS is to lead the Department of Defense (DoD) in finance and accounting by ensuring the delivery of efficient, exceptional quality pay and financial information.

The DISA was reorganized in 1991 from the former Defense Communications Agency. The mission of the DISA is to engineer and provide command and control capabilities and enterprise infrastructure to continuously operate and assure a global net-centric enterprise in direct support to joint warfighters, National level leaders, and other mission and coalition partners across the full spectrum of operations.

The DLA, formed in the early 1960s, operates the Supply Chain Management (SCM), Energy Management (EM), and Document Services activity groups. The DLA SCM manages the materiel from initial acquisition, to storage and distribution, and then finally reutilization or disposal. The DLA Energy Management provides comprehensive worldwide energy solutions for the military services and other authorized customers. The DLA Document Services provides time sensitive, competitively priced, and high quality printing and digital services. The mission of the DLA is to provide effective and efficient worldwide support to warfighters and our other customers.

#### DEFENSE-WIDE WORKING CAPITAL FUND CASH

The table below displays the actual DWWCF cash balance at the end of FY 2017 and estimated year end balances for FY 2018 and FY 2019. The plan projects a decrease of \$708.4 million in cash from the beginning of FY 2017 through FY 2019.

| Dollars in Millions       | FY 2017     | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cash, Beginning of Period | \$2,122.5   | \$3,007.4   | \$1,891.8   |
| Disbursements             | -\$43,566.8 | -\$45,995.6 | -\$47,823.9 |
| Collections               | \$44,036.8  | \$44,734.8  | \$47,298.1  |
| Net Outlays               | \$470.0     | -\$1,260.8  | -\$525.8    |
| Direct Appropriation      |             |             |             |
| FY 2017 Received          | \$321.1     |             |             |
| FY 2018 Requested         |             | \$47.1      |             |
| FY 2019 Requested         |             |             | \$48.1      |
| Overseas Appropriation    |             |             |             |
| FY 2017 Received          | \$93.8      |             |             |
| FY 2018 Requested         |             | \$98.8      |             |
| FY 2019 Requested         |             |             | \$0.0       |
| Cash Transfers            | \$0.0       | -\$0.7      | \$0.0       |
| Cash, End of Period       | \$3,007.4   | \$1,891.8   | \$1,414.1   |
| Lower Operating Range     |             | \$1,286.0   | \$1,125.6   |
| Upper Operating Range     |             | \$3,868.1   | \$2,619.5   |

FY 2017 Cash: The DWWCF Cash balance increased \$884.9 million due to a cash gain from Net Outlays (\$470.0 million) and the receipt of appropriated funding (\$414.9 million). The DISA cash gain of \$207.0 million is due to cost efficiencies in delivering Computing Services and Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) Infrastructure Services coupled with a timing difference between the posting of collections and disbursements at the end of the fiscal year. The DLA EM activity gained \$177.5 million due to collecting on increased sales. The DLA SCM activity gained \$6.7 million. The DWWCF received \$321.1 million in direct appropriations for Warfighter Readiness and Reutilization, Transfer, and Disposal (RTD) costs; and \$93.8 million in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funding. Of the \$93.8 million received for OCO, the DLA EM activity received \$70.0 million primarily for fuelrelated services provided by the NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA), and the DLA SCM activity received \$23.8 million primarily for

the DLA Disposition Services (to support the scheduled drawdown of the Operations Freedom's Sentinel mission in Afghanistan and the Satellite Communications Services (SATCOM) for all activities in Southwest Asia (SWA)). The FY 2017 ending cash balance is \$3,007.4 million.

FY 2018 Cash: The DWWCF projects a cash decrease of \$1,115.6 million due to Net Outlays for the DLA SCM activity (-\$672.2 million) and the DLA EM activity (-\$372.6 million). Projected Net Outlays for the DLA SCM activity are due to disbursing for materiel with a long financial lead time for which obligations were made in a prior fiscal year. The DLA EM activity Net Outlays are due to increased refined product estimated for the last half of the fiscal year. DLA EM collections are based on a FY 2018 composite standard fuel price of \$101.01 per barrel.

This submission requests \$47.1 million in direct appropriations for RTD costs; and \$98.8 million in OCO funding. Of the \$98.8 million requested for OCO, the DLA EM activity is requesting \$70.0 million primarily for fuel-related services provided by the NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA) and the DLA SCM activity is requesting \$28.9 million primarily for the DLA Disposition Services (to support the scheduled drawdown of the Operations Freedom's Sentinel mission in Afghanistan and the Satellite Communications Services (SATCOM) for all activities in Southwest Asia (SWA)). The FY 2018 ending cash balance is projected to be \$1,891.8 million.

FY 2019 Cash: The DWWCF projects cash to decrease \$477.7 million due to Net Outlays of -\$525.8 million. The DLA SCM activity Net Outlays (-\$473.4 million) are for disbursing for materiel with a long financial lead time for which obligations were made in a prior fiscal year. The DLA EM activity projects a cash gain of \$13.1 million. This submission requests \$48.1 million in direct appropriations for RTD costs. The FY 2019 ending cash balance is projected to be \$1,414.1 million.

# DEFENSE-WIDE WORKING CAPITAL FUND - TOTAL SOURCE OF NEW ORDERS AND REVENUE FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2018 BUDGET ESTIMATES FEBRUARY 2018

(Dollars in Millions)

|    |     | (DOTTALS IN MITTIONS)                     |         |         |         |
|----|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|
|    |     |   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| 1. | New | Orders:                                   |         |         |         |
|    | a.  | Orders from DoD Components                |         |         |         |
|    |     | Army                                      | 6,618.0 | 8,136.6 | 8,621.9 |
|    |     | -   | 4,947.3 | · ·     | · ·     |
|    |     | Operations & Maintenance                  | •       | -       |         |
|    |     | Research Development Testing & Evaluation |         |         |         |
|    |     | Procurement                               | 165.5   |         |         |
|    |     | Military Construction                     | 2.8     | 6.8     | 7.1     |
|    |     | Family Housing                            | 1.0     | 1.6     | 1.7     |
|    |     | Military Personnel                        | 1,306.2 | 1,969.8 | 2,072.5 |
|    |     | Other                                     | 89.1    | •       |         |
|    |     |   | 33.1    | 10.0    |         |
|    |     | Navy                                      | 5,321.8 | 6,553.3 | 6,861.3 |
|    |     | -   |         |         |         |
|    |     | Operations & Maintenance                  | 4,505.3 |         |         |
|    |     | Research Development Testing & Evaluation |         |         |         |
|    |     | Procurement                               | 373.5   | 386.5   |         |
|    |     | Military Construction                     | 0.5     | 0.8     | 0.9     |
|    |     | Family Housing                            | 2.1     | 3.2     | 3.4     |
|    |     | Military Personnel                        | 425.9   | 641.9   | 675.6   |
|    |     | Other                                     | 7.0     | 6.9     | 7.5     |
|    |     |   |         |         |         |
|    |     | Air Force                                 | 5,225.6 | 6,145.6 | 6,320.5 |
|    |     | Operations & Maintenance                  | 4,884.1 | · ·     |         |
|    |     | -   | •       | •       | 82.3    |
|    |     | Research Development Testing & Evaluation |         |         |         |
|    |     | Procurement                               | 182.9   |         |         |
|    |     | Military Construction                     | 0.0     |         |         |
|    |     | Family Housing                            | 7.2     | 10.7    | 11.2    |
|    |     | Military Personnel                        | 55.9    | 84.0    | 88.4    |
|    |     | Other                                     | 31.5    | 38.0    | 39.8    |
|    |     |   |         |         |         |
|    |     | Marine Corps                              | 745.4   | 1,050.9 | 1,112.3 |
|    |     | Operations & Maintenance                  | 533.8   | 729.5   | 774.3   |
|    |     | Research Development Testing & Evaluation | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|    |     | Procurement                               | 4.4     | 8.9     | 9.2     |
|    |     | Military Construction                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Ī  |     | Family Housing                            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|    |     | Military Personnel                        | 207.2   | 312.5   | 328.8   |
|    |     | Other                                     |         | 0.0     |         |
|    |     | Other                                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|    |     | Defense-Wide                              | 4,525.4 | 6,440.7 | 6,967.2 |
|    |     |   |         |         |         |
| Ī  |     | Operations & Maintenance                  | 1,669.3 |         |         |
|    |     | Research Development Testing & Evaluation |         | 196.7   | 227.4   |
|    |     | Procurement                               | 260.4   | 221.7   | 274.0   |
|    |     | Military Construction                     | 3.5     | 5.2     | 5.5     |
| Ī  |     | Family Housing                            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|    |     | Military Personnel                        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|    |     | Other                                     | 2,426.9 | 3,610.5 |         |
|    |     | ·   | _, 0.0  | -,      | -,.50.7 |

| Other                                     | 247.8    | 278.4    | 351.4    |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Operations & Maintenance                  | 224.2    |          |          |
| Research Development Testing & Evaluation | -        |          |          |
| Procurement                               | 0.0      |          |          |
| Military Construction                     | 0.0      |          |          |
| Family Housing                            | 0.0      |          |          |
| Military Personnel                        | 0.0      |          |          |
| Other                                     | 0.0      |          |          |
| Other                                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Total New Orders                          | 22,684.0 | 28,605.6 | 30,234.6 |
| Operations & Maintenance                  | 16,764.1 |          | 21,751.0 |
| Research Development Testing & Evaluation | -        | -        | · ·      |
| Procurement                               | 986.8    | 788.9    |          |
| Military Construction                     | 6.8      |          |          |
| Family Housing                            | 10.3     |          |          |
| Military Personnel                        | 1,995.2  |          |          |
| Other                                     | 2,554.5  |          |          |
| Other                                     | 2,334.3  | 3,704.0  | 3,890.8  |
| b. Orders from Other Fund Activity Groups | 17.440.4 | 12.486.2 | 13,277.2 |
| Army                                      | 3,822.3  | · ·      | 2,824.2  |
| Navy                                      | · ·      | 2,726.5  |          |
| Air Force                                 | 7,869.1  |          |          |
|   |          | · -      |          |
| Marine Corp                               | 10.7     |          |          |
| Defense-Wide                              | 2,289.5  | 1,090.6  | 1,243.2  |
| c. Total DoD                              | 40,124.4 | 41,091.8 | 43,511.8 |
| d. Other Orders:                          | 3,449.3  | 3,322.2  | 3,523.7  |
| Trust Fund                                | 50.5     | l -      | · ·      |
|   | 965.3    |          |          |
| Federal Agencies                          |          | 1        |          |
| Non Federal Agencies                      | 969.3    |          |          |
| Exchange Activities                       | 0.4      |          |          |
| Foreign Military Sales                    | 1,463.8  | 1,356.6  | 1,408.8  |
| 2. Carry-In Orders                        | 3,700.8  | 4,284.3  | 4,008.8  |
| 3. Total Gross Orders                     | 47,274.5 | 48,698.3 | 51,044.2 |
| 4. Carry-Out Orders                       | -4,248.4 | -3,980.4 | -3,922.3 |
| 5. Gross Sales                            | 43,026.1 | 44,717.9 | 47,121.9 |
| Disposition Services - Sales Proceeds     | 120.4    | 81.2     | 78.4     |
| 6. Credits & Allowances                   | -409.8   | -776.9   | -797.4   |
| 7. Net Sales                              | 42,736.7 | 44,022.2 | 46,402.9 |
| 8. Reimbursable Sales                     | 947.5    | 1,145.9  | 1,047.9  |
| 9. Total Revenue                          | 43,684.2 | 45,168.1 | 47,450.8 |

### DEFENSE-WIDE WORKING CAPITAL FUND

### SUMMARY

### FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATE REVENUE AND EXPENSES

### FEBRUARY 2018

(Dollars in Millions)

|   | 0015      | 0010      | 0010      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue:  | FY 2017   | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
| Gross Sales                                       | 41,951.8  | 43,551.9  | 45,683.7  |
| Operations  | 41,673.6  | 43,317.1  | 45,440.8  |
| Capital Surcharge                                 | (8.4)     |           | 0.0       |
| Capital Investment Recovery                       | 286.6     | 234.8     | 243.0     |
| Major Construction Depreciation                   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| ADPE & Telecommunications Equipment               | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Other Income                                      | 2,105.6   | 2,364.9   | 2,505.6   |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                             | (409.8)   | (776.9)   | (797.4)   |
| Total Income                                      | 43,647.6  | 45,139.9  | 47,391.9  |
| Expenses:   |           |           |           |
| Cost of Materiel Sold from Inventory              | 27,803.8  | 28,571.7  | 29,104.3  |
| Materiel-Related                                  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Salaries and Wages:                               |           |           |           |
| Military Personnel Compensation & Benefits        | 63.5      | 61.6      | 62.8      |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits        | 3,802.0   | 4,064.4   | 4,083.2   |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel              | 54.6      | 61.5      | 63.4      |
| Materials & Supplies (For Internal Oper)          | 76.3      | 91.6      | 98.5      |
| Equipment   | 178.1     | 120.0     | 124.4     |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds              | 768.4     | 800.1     | 828.5     |
| Transportation of Things                          | 698.8     | 849.0     | 861.1     |
| Inventory Maintenance                             | 385.7     | 81.8      | 79.6      |
| Capital Investment Recovery                       | 300.1     | 248.6     | 256.5     |
| Printing & Reproduction                           | 63.4      | 82.7      | 83.2      |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                  | 76.2      | 104.0     | 95.2      |
| Rent, Communication, Utilities, & Misc.           | 2,037.4   | 2,319.6   | 2,378.7   |
| Other Purchased Services                          | 7,460.5   | 8,567.7   | 9,483.9   |
| Total Expenses                                    | 43,768.8  | 46,024.3  | 47,603.3  |
| Operating Result                                  | (121.2)   | (884.3)   | (211.3)   |
| Less Capital Surcharge Reservation                | 8.4       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Plus Passthroughs or Other Approp Affecting NOR   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Other Adjustments Affecting NOR                   | 428.1     | 159.2     | 61.3      |
| Net Operating Result (NOR)                        | 315.3     | (725.1)   | (150.0)   |
| Prior Year Adjustments                            | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR                       | (505.9)   | (7.6)     | 2,829.9   |
| Prior Year AOR                                    | (1,709.6) | (1,900.1) | (2,632.9) |
| Accumulated Operating Result (AOR)                | (1,900.2) | (2,632.8) | 47.0      |
| Non-Recoverable Adjustments Impacting AOR         | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       |
| Accumulated Operating Results for Budget Purposes | (1,900.2) | (2,632.8) | 47.0      |

# Defense Finance and CLEARED Open Publication Accounting Service Jan 11, 2018 Department of Defense

Department of Defense
OFFICE OF PREPUBLICATION AND SECURITY REVIEW



Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates
Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF)
President's Budget Submission
February 2018

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Defense Finance and Accounting Service February 2018

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PART I: Congressional Justification |   |         |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Section 1:                          | DFAS Overview                                   | Page 1  |
| Section 2:                          | DFAS Operating Budget                           |         |
| Fund-2                              | Changes in the Costs of Operation               | Page 8  |
| Fund-11                             | Source of New Orders & Revenue                  | Page 9  |
| Fund-14                             | Revenue and Costs                               | Page 11 |
| Section 3:                          | DFAS Capital Budget                             |         |
| Fund-9a                             | Activity Group Capital Investment Summary       | Page 12 |
| Fund-9b                             | Activity Group Capital Investment Justification | Page 13 |
| Fund-9c                             | Capital Budget Execution                        | Page 20 |

### **DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE**

### **Overview**

As the world's largest finance and accounting operation, the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) builds on its core values of Integrity, Service, and Innovation to lead the Department of Defense (DoD) in finance and accounting by ensuring the delivery of efficient, exceptional quality pay and financial information.

Established to leverage economies of scale and scope by centralizing various finance, accounting, human resources, and financial systems management services, the DFAS effectively leverages the Working Capital Fund model of full cost transparency to steadily and continually reduce costs to customers. Since its inception, the DFAS has consolidated more than 300 installation-level offices into nine sites and reduced the number of systems in use from 330 to 83. As a Working Capital Fund, the DFAS obtains all of its funding by charging customers for services provided, rather than through direct appropriations. The DFAS establishes stabilized customer rates annually in advance of execution based upon anticipated workload, estimated costs, and prior year gains or losses, with the goal of breaking even over the long run and ensuring sufficient cash to meet daily operations.

The DFAS is committed to exceptional customer service, delivering customers accurate and timely finance and accounting services at lowest cost, while utilizing electronic processes wherever possible. The DFAS works in partnership with the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), Military services, Defense Agencies, and Combatant Commands to provide timely business information to key decision-makers. By focusing on the finance and accounting needs of the military services, the DFAS allows the warfighter to better concentrate on their mission.

The DFAS pays all DoD military and civilian personnel, military retirees and annuitants, as well as major DoD contractors and vendors. The DFAS also functions as a shared services provider, delivering services to federal customers outside the DoD.

On behalf of all customers, the DFAS averages more than \$2 billion in disbursements every workday, while providing a diverse range of accounting services, customer support, and financial reporting to assist customers in tracking funds and managing their budgets. The range and breadth of accounting, financial management, and support services provided to customers are briefly outlined below.

### Audit Readiness Services:

The DFAS is leading the way toward the Department's goal of achieving fully-auditable financial statements. The DFAS has now sustained 18 consecutive unmodified opinions on the DFAS Working Capital Fund (WCF), 22 consecutive unmodified opinions on the Military Retirement Fund, two consecutive unmodified opinions on Non-Appropriated Fund (NAF) Financial Services, as well as achieving unmodified opinions on Statement on Standards for

Attestation Engagements (SSAEs) for the DFAS' internal functions of Military Payroll, Civilian Payroll, Disbursing, and Contract Pay. In addition, DFAS supported the DISA in achieving an unmodified opinion on the DISA WCF, and is supporting more than 50 other entities in the execution of their own audits.

### Military/Civilian Pay Services:

Annually, the DFAS processes over 128 million pay transactions, disburses over \$554 billion to more than six million payroll customers, and manages nearly \$980 billion in the Military Retirement and Health Benefits Funds. The DFAS pays all active and reserve military members, military retirees and annuitants, as well as DoD civilian personnel and the President of the United States.

Payroll support to Army field personnel currently includes sustainment of 35 Defense Military Pay Offices (DMPOs) and 11 satellite offices by providing distributed staffing of over 900 DFAS civilian personnel worldwide.

The DFAS is actively seeking to tailor to the evolving needs of current customers and to attract new customers from outside the DoD, through a more flexible Civilian Payroll services offering. Adding new customers will create efficiencies through greater economies of scale and reduced overhead burden. For the initial offering in FY 2019, 16 current Civilian Pay customers, representing roughly 40% of DFAS' total Civilian Pay accounts, have elected to take advantage of the expanded pay history option to permit automated processing of updates to historical pay periods, which reduces the need for manual intervention.

### Commercial Pay Services:

The DFAS processes over 11 million commercial invoices while reducing unit costs through increased use of electronic commerce (i.e.—electronic receipt of contracts, invoices, and receiving reports). This, along with other process improvements, has resulted in reduced cycle times, fewer errors, and less rework, freeing up personnel and customer resources to support the Warfighter.

The DFAS continues to work with customers to transition workload from legacy systems to the Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system environment with Defense Enterprise Accounting and Management System (DEAMS) for the Air Force, General Fund Enterprise Business System (GFEBS) for the Army, Navy Enterprise Resource Planning (Navy ERP) for the Navy, and Defense Agencies Initiative (DAI) for the Defense Agencies.

### **Accounting Operations Services:**

The DFAS accounts for over 1,350 active DoD appropriations, by maintaining over 122 million general ledger accounts. Accounting Operations provides responsive and professional financial management, accounting, analysis, and consultation services with a focus on helping the DoD and other customers become more audit ready every day. Accounting services provided on a Direct Billable Hour (DBH) basis include General Ledger (GL) reconciliations, Journal Voucher (JV) postings, United States Treasury reporting,

billing, payment demand letters and collections, error clearing, problem disbursement work, systems access request processing, and many other accounting services.

### <u>Information Technology (IT) Services</u>:

Robust investment in building and maintaining secure and audit-ready accounting, disbursing, and payroll systems is core to success of the DFAS mission. The constantly-evolving technological environment necessitates continuous management focus on IT planning, development and maintenance of systems, evolving cybersecurity threats, and maintaining essential telecommunications and computing infrastructure.

The DFAS is focused on investing in "target environment" systems to consolidate capabilities into a modernized systems base, to permit retirement of legacy systems, and to realize reduced systems maintenance costs. The DFAS successfully retired five legacy systems in FY 2017. Efforts are underway to upgrade target environment systems to meet the requirements of the Standard Financial Information Structure and the DoD Standard Line of Accounting (SFIS/SLoA), in support of Department audit readiness. Additionally, the DFAS is continuing work to test, validate, and update systems and processes in support of sustained auditability.

### **DFAS Strategy**

The DFAS builds and executes its budget mindful that every dollar counts and that resourcing the Warfighter is the first priority. To ensure that accounting and financial management resources are directed to the most critical requirements, the DFAS has outlined the FY 2019 budget to align with four key strategic priorities:

- Audit Steadiness: Helping lead the DoD in achieving and sustaining favorable audits for all financial statements. The DFAS leads by example, achieving 18 consecutive unmodified opinions on the DFAS Working Capital Fund annual financial statements.
- Business Environment Modernization: Modernizing processes and leveraging technologies to achieve the highest customer service levels and greatest cost efficiencies possible. Consolidating capabilities into targeted enduring and ERP systems, retiring legacy systems, and reducing operating costs.
- People: Implementing strategies for precise and timely alignment of talent pools
  with customer-driven mission requirements. Actively executing the DFAS' human
  capital plan to hire and grow key skillsets and implementing a collaborative work
  environment. Leading the way in hiring former military service members and
  Americans with disabilities.
- Agency Operational Health: Increasing productivity and expanding customer service to maximize the DFAS' value as a shared service provider through a comprehensive metrics-based approach. Maturing cost transparency to customers to collaboratively identify opportunities for reducing customers' total expense for DFAS-provided services.

### **Budget Assumptions**

The DFAS bases budget assumptions and cost estimates on specific business events required to meet customer workload forecasts. As a Working Capital Fund, the DFAS has the necessary flexibility to adapt its execution plan in response to evolving customer requirements. Since inception in 1991, the DFAS has continually achieved measurable improvements in efficiency, which help to offset growing workload requirements and the rising cost of labor.

The FY 2019 budget incorporates the following assumptions:

- Eliminating expenses for three legacy systems in FY 2018 and five additional legacy systems in FY 2019, with offsets for expenses to upgrade target systems and transition data and work processes to the targeted systems environments.
- Continuing reductions in overhead expenses driven by headquarters functions, to ensure that the DFAS cost structure remains responsive to customer requirements.

- Increasing IT support for infrastructure, cybersecurity, audit readiness, Federal Information System Controls Audit Manual (FISCAM), DATA Act transparency, and the Risk Management Framework (RMF) in order to meet Federal and DoD requirements.
- Improving efficiencies in Civilian Payroll processing stemming from expanded online availability of historical payroll data, with offsets for the additional expense of maintaining more information online.
- Staffing increases to support customer audit assertion and audit execution by providing client liaison support, educational programs, contracting and accounting support, and system upgrades and enhancements as part of a dedicated audit readiness infrastructure.
- Full staffing support for the Army Military Payroll function, as well as the DMPO network, pending future functional changes related to delivery of the Integrated Personnel and Pay System – Army, currently scheduled for FY 2020.
- Generating long-term cost savings and continuity of quality by in-sourcing missionrelated functions when beneficial.

### **Budget Summary**

The following tables provide the DFAS' estimates for revenue, cost, and personnel levels.

### Revenue and Expenses (\$ in Millions)

| FY 2017                   | FY 2018  | FY 2019   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| \$1,411.9                 | \$1,374.8  | \$1,395.6   |
| <u>\$1,354.6</u>          | <b>\$1,419.3</b>   | <b>\$1,408.8</b>  |
| \$57.3                    | \$(44.6)   | \$(13.2)  |
| <u>\$13.2</u>             | \$13.2   | <u>\$13.2</u>   |
| \$70.5                    | \$(31.3)   | \$0   |
| \$73.6                    | \$70.5   | \$0   |
| <u>\$(73.6)</u><br>\$70.5 | <u>\$(39.2)</u><br>\$0   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0   |
|                           | \$1,411.9<br><u>\$1,354.6</u><br>\$57.3<br><u>\$13.2</u><br>\$70.5 | \$1,411.9 \$1,374.8<br>\$1,354.6 \$1,419.3<br>\$57.3 \$(44.6)<br>\$13.2 \$13.2<br>\$70.5 \$(31.3)<br>\$73.6 \$70.5<br>\$(73.6) \$(39.2) |

The DFAS augmented its FY 2016 and FY 2017 billing rates to establish a cash balance with Department of Treasury sufficient to support ongoing daily operations in accordance with the DoD Financial Management Regulation (FMR). Accordingly, in 2018 the DFAS intends to request approval to make a portion of the FY 2017 Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) non-recoverable, which will set the required cash reserve to the targeted level. Due to greater-than-planned customer workload and revenue, the DFAS also decreased FY 2018 rates below projected costs to return \$31.3M of excess AOR to customers. The DFAS FY 2019 budget assumes targeted cash reserve levels will be achieved at the end of FY 2018, so projected revenue is set to match projected costs. Decisions on future AOR adjustments will be re-evaluated each year based on operating results and cash requirements.

### Personnel

|                                     | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Direct Hire Civilian FTEs           | 11,385  | 11,597  | 11,553  |
| Indirect Hire Foreign National FTEs | 199     | 199     | 199     |
| Civilian End Strength               | 11,950  | 12,050  | 11,454  |
| Military End Strength               | 24      | 24      | 21      |

### **Capital Investment Program**

(Dollars in Millions)

|                       | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Obligations     | \$21.8  | \$31.3  | \$25.5  |
| Total Capital Outlays | \$30.7  | \$26.1  | \$27.3  |

### **ADPE and Telecommunications Equipment**

The FY 2019 budget includes projects supporting Enterprise Local Area Network (ELAN), teleservices, and security to continue to provide enhanced functionality to assist DFAS in meeting Federal and DoD mandates. FY 2019 also includes the development of an Enterprise Governance Risk and Control system that will replace the Manager's Internal Control Program (MICP) into a single solution.

FY 2018 capital investments show a decrease from the 2018 President's Budget due to cancellation of the Desktop Management Initiative (DMI) Virtual Desktop Initiative (VDI) and reassessment of costs for teleservices.

### **Software Development**

The FY 2019 program includes the merging of the Audited Financial Statement (AFS) and budgetary modules of the Defense Departmental Reporting System (DDRS) into a consolidated module to enhance the overall capability. FY 2019 also includes the development of an Enterprise Governance Risk and Control system that will replace the Manager's Internal Control Program (MICP) into a single solution and an upgrade to the Corporate Electronic Document Management System to provide additional customization to include full PII redaction, development of ad hoc reporting capabilities, development of user generated reports and integration with MS SharePoint.

FY 2018 capital investments show an increase from the 2018 President's Budget due to emerging DCPS development projects to include a legislative system change request for the Department of Defense Education Activity (DoDEA), a debt collection initiative, and a self-service reporting tool. Another emerging requirement contributing to this increase is for the Reduced Legacy Systems (RLS) initiative to subsume two additional systems into the Defense Cash Accountability System (DCAS).

### Minor Construction

The Minor Construction project scheduled for FY 2019 will cover a redesign of the layout of the kitchen and cafeteria areas at DFAS Columbus. The intent is to improve flooring, upgrade electrical service to the kitchen, move and/or construct new walls, relocate kitchen cooling units, and enhance serviceability, reconfigure the dining area to make it a multipurpose room for conference center overflow, and provide for a more efficient traffic flow to meet the needs of the vendor.

# Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Changes in the Costs of Operation Defense Finance and Accounting Service February 2018 (\$ in Millions)

|  | Costs     |
|--|-----------|
| FY 2017 Actual                                   | \$1,354.6 |
| Pricing Adjustment:                              |           |
| FY 2018 Civilian Pay Raise                       | \$14.4    |
| Annualization Prior Year Pay Raise               | 5.3       |
| Inflation Adjustment                             | 6.3       |
| Program Changes:                                 |           |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation                  | 36.0      |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel             | (1.6)     |
| Material & Supplies                              | 0.7       |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds             | 0.5       |
| Transportation of Things                         | (0.1)     |
| Depreciation                                     | 3.1       |
| Printing & Reproduction                          | 0.4       |
| Advisory & Assistance Services                   | 4.9       |
| Rent, Communication, Utilities and Misc. Charges | (1.1)     |
| Other Purchased Service                          | (3.6)     |
| FY 2018 of PB 2018:                              | \$1,419.3 |
| Pricing Adjustment:                              |           |
| FY 2019 Civilian Pay Raise                       | \$0.0     |
| Annualization Prior Year Pay Raise               | 5.1       |
| Inflation Adjustment                             | 5.4       |
| Program Changes:                                 |           |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation                  | (11.2)    |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel             | 1.8       |
| Material & Supplies                              | (0.1)     |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds             | 5.2       |
| Transportation of Things                         | 0.1       |
| Depreciation                                     | 1.5       |
| Printing & Reproduction                          | (0.4)     |
| Advisory & Assistance Services                   | (4.1)     |
| Rent, Communication, Utilities and Misc. Charges | 1.4       |
| Other Purchased Service                          | (14.9)    |
| FY 2019 PBR 2019 Estimate:                       | \$1,408.8 |

#### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Finance and Accounting Service February 2018 (\$ in Millions)

| Orders from D  | oD Components: |  |         |         |  |
|----------------|----------------|--|---------|---------|--|
| APPN           | Client         | Customer   |         |         |  |
| Total Capital  | Defense Agency | Defense Finance and Accounting Service                         | 12.1    | 3.8     |  |
| Total Family H | <b>Ic</b> Army | Army Family Housing  | 0.1     | 0.1     |  |
| O&M            | Air Force      | Core Work  | 270.9   | 268.1   |  |
| O&M            | Army           | Core Work  | 519.4   | 499.0   |  |
| O&M            | Marine Corps   | Core Work  | 47.4    | 47.0    |  |
| O&M            | Navy           | Core Work  | 221.3   | 222.6   |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Air Force Medical Service                                      | 0.3     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Business Transformation Agency                                 | 0.1     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | US Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces                       | 0.0     | 0.1     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Chemical Biological Defense Program                            | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Acquisition University                                 | 1.7     | 0.9     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Contract Audit Agency                                  | 5.5     | 6.3     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Contract Management Activity                           | 6.7     | 7.5     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Health Program   | 31.4    | 31.9    |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Human Resources Activity                               | 3.0     | 2.7     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Intelligence Agency                                    | 0.7     | 0.8     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Information Systems Agency                             | 10.6    | 10.6    |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Logistics Agency                                       | 7.2     | 1.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Legal Services Agency                                  | 0.3     | 0.4     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Media Activity   | 1.0     | 1.2     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Department of Defense Prisoner of War/Missing In Action Office | 0.6     | 0.5     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Department of Defense Comptroller                              | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Department of Defense Education Activity                       | 8.2     | 7.7     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Department of Defense Inspector General                        | 2.9     | 3.2     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Security Cooperation Agency                            | 2.5     | 1.9     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Security Service                                       | 1.5     | 2.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Threat Reduction Agency                                | 2.6     | 2.9     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Defense Technology Security Administration                     | 0.2     | 0.5     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | IGTS PMO   | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Joint Chief of Staff, Office                                   | 0.6     | 0.8     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Military Housing Privatization Initiative                      | 0.5     | 0.7     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | National Defense University                                    | 0.6     | 0.7     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency                        | 1.9     | 1.3     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | National Security Agency                                       | 1.5     | 1.6     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Office of Economic Adjustment                                  | 0.4     | 0.3     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Pentagon Force Protection Agency                               | 0.2     | 0.3     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Department of Defense, Office of                               | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Special Operations Command                                     | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | US Soldier's & Airmen's Home                                   | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| O&M            | Defense Agency | Washington Headquarters Service                                | 4.8     | 6.8     |  |
| Total O&M      |                |  | 1,156.7 | 1,131.4 |  |
| RDT&E          | Army           | Army   | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Navy           | Navy   | 2.0     | 1.8     |  |
| RDT&E          | Air Force      | Air Force  | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Business Transformation Agency                                 | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Chemical Biological Defense Program                            | 1.2     | 1.1     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Center for Countermeasures                                     | 0.0     | 0.1     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency                      | 3.3     | 2.9     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Defense Health Program   | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Defense Information Systems Agency                             | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Defense Logistics Agency                                       | 0.0     | 0.0     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Defense Technical Information Center                           | 3.1     | 3.4     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Missile Defense Agency   | 5.6     | 4.1     |  |
| RDT&E          | Defense Agency | Washington Headquarters Service                                | 0.2     | 0.0     |  |
| Total RDT&E    |                |  |         |         |  |

#### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Finance and Accounting Service February 2018 (\$ in Millions)

|       |                |                      | ,  | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
|       | FMS            | Defense Agency       | Defense Security Cooperation Agency        | 21.9    | 23.2    | 24.2    |
|       | Total FMS      |                      |  | 21.9    | 23.2    | 24.2    |
| a.    | Total Orders   | from DoD Compone     | ents:                                      | 1,206.4 | 1,171.8 | 1,190.8 |
| h     | Orders from    | Other Fund Activity  | Groups                                     |         |         |         |
| υ.    | APPN           | Client               | Customer                                   |         |         |         |
|       | WCF            | Air Force            | Customer                                   | 8.4     | 8.4     | 7.7     |
|       | WCF            | Army                 |  | 10.8    | 9.8     | 9.7     |
|       | WCF            | Marine Corps         |  | 2.6     | 2.7     | 2.7     |
|       | WCF            | Navy                 |  | 37.1    | 35.1    | 36.4    |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Defense Commissary Agency                  | 16.9    | 17.2    | 15.4    |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Defense Information Systems Agency-DITCO   | 8.0     | 8.2     | 10.7    |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Defense Logistics Agency                   | 55.6    | 61.3    | 56.6    |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Military Traffic Management Command        | 2.3     | 2.3     | 2.2     |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | TRANSCOM                                   | 11.3    | 8.5     | 8.0     |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Defense Technical Information Center       | 0.0     | 0.1     | 0.1     |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Defense Technology Security Administration | 0.3     | 0.1     | 0.1     |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Washington Headquarters Service            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|       | WCF            | Defense Agency       | Pentagon Force Protection Agency           | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| b.    | Total Orders   | from Other Fund Ad   | ctivity Groups                             | 153.2   | 153.7   | 149.4   |
| c.    | Total DoD      |                      |  | 1,359.6 | 1,325.5 | 1,340.2 |
| d.    | Other Orders   | <b>S</b>             |  |         |         |         |
| -     | US Dept of Tr  |                      | US Dept of Treasury                        | 0.9     | 0.6     | 0.8     |
|       | US Dept of Ve  |                      | US Dept of Veteran Affairs                 | 37.6    | 35.4    | 39.6    |
|       | US Dept of Er  |                      | US Dept of Energy                          | 1.1     | 1.0     | 1.1     |
|       |                | • .                  | US Dept of Health Human Services           | 8.7     | 7.7     | 8.9     |
|       | US Corps of E  |                      | US Corps of Engineers                      | 3.6     | 3.3     | 3.5     |
|       |                | f Homeland Security  | Department of Homeland Security            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|       | Director of Na | tional Intelligence  | Director of National Intelligence          | 0.0     | 0.5     | 0.7     |
|       | Environmenta   | I Protection Agency  | Environmental Protection Agency            | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|       | US Coast Gua   | ard                  | US Coast Guard                             | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.0     |
|       | Executive Off  | ice of the President | Executive Office of the President          | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.2     |
|       | Broadcast Bo   | ard of Govenors      | Broadcast Board of Govenors                | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     |
|       | Foreign Milita | ry Sales             | Foreign Military Sales                     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
|       | Commercial (   | Citi, EDS, etc)      | Commercial                                 | 0.0     | 0.4     | 0.5     |
| d.    | Total Other 0  | Orders               |  | 52.2    | 49.2    | 55.4    |
| 1. To | otal New Orde  | rs                   |  | 1,411.9 | 1,374.8 | 1,395.6 |
| 2. C  | arry-In Orders |                      |  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| 3. To | otal Gross Ord | lers                 |  | 1,411.9 | 1,374.8 | 1,395.6 |
| 4. C  | arry-Out Orde  | rs                   |  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| 5. G  | ross Sales     |                      |  | 1,411.9 | 1,374.8 | 1,395.6 |
| 6. C  | redit          |                      |  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| 7. N  | et Sales       |                      |  | 1,411.9 | 1,374.8 | 1,395.6 |

# Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Revenue and Costs Defense Finance and Accounting Service February 2018 (\$ in Millions)

|   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue   |         |         |         |
| Gross Sales                                     |         |         |         |
| Operations                                      | 1,392.0 | 1,351.8 | 1,371.1 |
| Depreciation except Major Construction          | 19.8    | 22.9    | 24.5    |
| Other Income                                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Customer Bill Adjustment                        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                           | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Total Income:                                   | 1,411.9 | 1,374.8 | 1,395.6 |
| Costs   |         |         |         |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits      | 1,007.6 | 1,063.2 | 1,057.0 |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel            | 6.2     | 4.7     | 6.5     |
| Materials & Supplies (Internal Operations)      | 2.2     | 2.9     | 2.8     |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds            | 98.0    | 100.4   | 107.3   |
| Transportation of Things                        | 0.5     | 0.4     | 0.5     |
| Depreciation - Capital                          | 33.0    | 36.2    | 37.7    |
| Printing and Reproduction                       | 5.1     | 5.7     | 5.3     |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                | 18.8    | 23.9    | 20.1    |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities & Misc. Charges | 43.0    | 42.6    | 44.6    |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 140.1   | 139.3   | 126.9   |
| Total Expenses:                                 | 1,354.6 | 1,419.3 | 1,408.8 |
| Operating Result                                | 57.3    | (44.6)  | (13.2)  |
| Depreciation, Non-DWCF Acquired PP&E            | 13.2    | 13.2    | 13.2    |
| Adjustments to NOR                              | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Net Operating Result                            | 70.5    | (31.3)  | 0.0     |
| PY AOR  | 73.6    | 70.5    | 0.0     |
| Non-recoverable/Deferred AOR Adjustment         | (73.6)  | (39.2)  | 0.0     |
| Accumulated Operating Results                   | 70.5    | 0.00    | 0.0     |

### DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES



## DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND INFORMATION SERVICES

February 2018

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY Defense Working Capital Fund

**Information Services Activity Group: Overview** 

### FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) is a combat support agency responsible for planning, engineering, acquiring, fielding, and supporting global net-centric solutions to serve the needs of the President, Vice President, the Secretary of Defense, and other Department of Defense (DoD) Components. Its goal is to enable information dominance and support the warfighters and those who support them.

### Defense Information Systems Agency Information Services Activity Group Key Budget Data

| (\$ in millions)                               | FY 2017 <sup>[1]</sup> | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue  | \$6,969.0              | \$7,612.0 | \$8,526.5 |
| Cost   | \$6,990.9              | \$7,696.0 | \$8,564.5 |
| Net Operating Result                           | (\$21.9)               | (\$83.9)  | (\$37.9)  |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) | \$190.7                | \$168.8   | \$84.9    |
| Ending AOR <sup>[2]</sup>                      | \$168.8                | \$84.9    | \$47.0    |
| Capital Budget                                 | \$56.3                 | \$90.3    | \$75.2    |
| Civilian Work Years                            | 2,807                  | 3,007     | 3,055     |
| Military End Strength                          | 33                     | 26        | 24        |

<sup>[1]</sup> The table above provides a summary of the financial accounts and personnel levels reflected in this budget request for the Information Services activity group. FY 2017 data are actual results. Please note data in all tables may not add due to rounding.

The DoD Joint Information Environment (JIE) is designed to create an enterprise information environment that optimizes use of the DoD IT assets, converging communications, computing, and enterprise services into a single joint platform that can be leveraged for all Department missions. These efforts improve mission effectiveness, reduce total cost of ownership, reduce the attack surface of our networks, and enable DISA's mission partners to more efficiently access the information resources of the enterprise to perform their missions from any authorized IT device anywhere in the world. The DISA continues its efforts towards realization of an integrated Department-wide implementation of the JIE through development, integration, and synchronization of JIE technical plans, programs and capabilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[2]</sup>Positive ending AOR will be returned to customers in FY 2020 rates.

The DISA is uniquely positioned to provide the kind of streamlined, rationalized enterprise solutions the Department is looking for to effect IT transformation. The DISA owns/operates enterprise and cloud-capable DISA Data Centers, the world-wide Defense Information Systems Network (DISN), and the Defense IT Contracting Organization (DITCO). The DISA Data Centers routinely see workload increases – this trend will increase as major new initiatives begin to fully impact the Department. As part of the Department's transition to the Joint Information Environment (JIE), DISA Data Centers have been identified as Continental United States (CONUS) Core Data Centers (CDCs), and Defense Enterprise Email (DEE) has been identified as a DoD Enterprise Service.

The DISA also anticipates continuation of partnerships with other federal agencies. The DoD/VA Integrated Electronic Health Record (iEHR) agreement to host all medical records in the DISA Data Centers and the requirement for DoD to provide Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) services to other federal agencies on a reimbursable basis are examples. We continue to move forward on several new initiatives, including: accelerated implementation of multiprotocol label switching (MPLS) technology; deploying and sustaining Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS) to fundamentally change the way the DoD secures and protects its information networks; operating a Joint Enterprise License Agreement (JELA) line of business with a low fee of 0.25 percent, and a new management concept in Computing Services that aligns like-functions across a single computing enterprise to prioritize excellence in service delivery, process efficiency, and standardization.

The DISA operates the Information Services Activity Group within the Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund (DWCF). DISA DWCF consists of two components, the **Computing Services** (CS) and the **Telecommunications Services/Enterprise Acquisition Services** (TS/EAS) Activity Groups. As our business areas continue to evolve, they are interdependent cost centers of an integrated technical architecture. As a result, this legacy division of the Information Services Activity Group is moving toward full integration into a single business entity pending replacement of legacy systems. For rate setting purposes, the DISA assesses profit/loss factors at the agency level.

### **Rate Changes for Major Programs**

|   | FY 2019<br>Rate/Fee | Percent<br>Change |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| DISN Infrastructure Services (DISN IS)                    | -                   | +1.18%            |
| Standard Contracting Fee                                  | 2.50%               | 0.00%             |
| Joint Enterprise License Agreement (JELA) Contracting Fee | 0.25%               | 0.00%             |
| JELA Decentralized Ordering Fee                           | 0.10%               | 0.00%             |
| Computing Services Composite Change                       | _                   | -6.00%            |

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY Defense Working Capital Fund Computing Services

### FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Computing Services business area operates the DISA Data Centers, which provide mainframe and server processing operations, data storage, production support, technical services, and end-user assistance for command and control, combat support, and enterprise service applications across the Department of Defense (DoD).

DISA implemented a new management concept in January 2017 in Computing Services called the "Ecosystem". This new model aligns like-functions across a single computing enterprise and establishes a unified computing structure operating under a single command – one large virtual Data Center. The Ecosystem will prioritize excellence in service delivery, process efficiency, and standardization for tools and processes with a focus on optimizing support to customers and stakeholders. Toward that end, the Ecosystem will adopt a standardized support model with standardized implementations and service offerings requiring limited mission partner involvement in patching and upgrading operating systems and hardware.

This budget reflects conservative estimates of workload growth combined with cost savings measures which generate a 6.0% percent aggregate rate decrease in FY 2019. The subsequent chart provides a summary of the major financial accounts and personnel levels included in this budget submission. DISA proposes maintaining an accumulated operating result of \$12.4 million at the end of FY 2019, which will offset losses in the Telecommunications Services and Enterprise Acquisition Services business areas. Additional details on operating cost and rates are discussed in later sections.

### Computing Services Key Budget Data

| (\$ in millions)                               | FY 2017* | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue  | \$951.2  | \$1,031.3 | \$1,168.3 |
| Cost   | \$916.7  | \$1,043.4 | \$1,147.4 |
| Net Operating Result                           | \$34.5   | (\$12.0)  | \$20.9    |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) | (\$31.1) | \$3.4     | (\$8.6)   |
| Total AOR                                      | \$3.4    | (\$8.6)   | \$12.4    |
| Capital Budget                                 | \$52.5   | \$55.8    | \$56.1    |
| Civilian Work years                            | 1,671    | 1,775     | 1,816     |
| Military End Strength                          | 10       | 5         | 6         |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

### **Overview**

The DISA's Computing Services business area currently operates eight Data Centers: seven in the continental United States (CONUS) and one outside the continental United States (OCONUS). A Theater Enterprise Computing Center (TECC) was also established in 2009 in Southwest Asia. All CONUS Data Centers have been designated as Core Data Centers as part of the Joint Information Environment (JIE), and DISA will be acquiring three new Data Centers by the end of FY 2019 located in Fort Shafter, Bahrain, and Yokota. The computing facilities continue to be highly accessible and secure data processing centers with dual high-capacity Defense Information Systems Network connectivity and organic defense in-depth, resulting in a secure and robust computing infrastructure. They feature automated systems management to control computing resources and to gain economies of scale. Additionally, Computing Services provides "assured computing," whereby all mission-critical data is continuously available to customers.

The DISA Data Centers employ highly skilled and experienced teams of government and contractor personnel to manage hardware and software applications encompassing a broad spectrum of computing, storage, and communications technologies. The facilities have been designed and are managed to provide secure, available, and interoperable environments for both classified and unclassified processing under military control. Collectively these facilities provide a robust enterprise computing environment to over four million users through:

- 21 mainframes
- Approximately 16,500 servers
- Approximately 55,000 terabytes of storage
- Approximately 317,000 square feet of raised floor
- Survivable connectivity to the Defense Information Systems Network core

The subsequent table displays the locations of Data Centers currently operated by DISA.

| <b>Data Center Locations</b> |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Mechanicsburg, PA            |  |  |
| Montgomery, AL               |  |  |
| Oklahoma City, OK            |  |  |
| Ogden, UT                    |  |  |
| Columbus, OH                 |  |  |
| San Antonio, TX              |  |  |
| St. Louis, MO                |  |  |
| OCONUS Europe                |  |  |
| OCONUS Bahrain (TECC)        |  |  |

The Computing Services business area provides information processing for the entire gamut of combat support functions, such as transportation, logistics, maintenance, munitions, engineering, acquisition, finance, medical, and military personnel readiness. The applications hosted on the mainframes and servers enable the DoD components to:

- Provide for the command and control of operating forces
- Ensure weapon systems availability through management and control of maintenance and supply
- Ensure global force mobility through management and maintenance of the airlift and tanker fleets
- Provide sustainment through resupply and reorder capabilities
- Provide operating forces with information on the location, movement, status, and identity of units, personnel, equipment and supplies
- Manage the information for the medical environment and patient care
- Support DoD business, contracting, financial, payroll and eBusiness applications

### **Highlights**

Computing Services provides a variety of enterprise infrastructure services that continue to move the Department's data processing toward more centralized and standardized solutions. The Enterprise infrastructure enables a collaborative environment and trusted information sharing end-to-end that can adapt to rapidly changing conditions with the goal of protected data on protected networks. DoD Enterprise Email, Global Content Delivery Service, ATAAPS, milCloud, milCloud 2.0, and Forge.mil are capabilities that align with this strategic vision and leverage the power of the DISA Data Centers on the Department of Defense Information Network. These services are discussed in further detail subsequently:

**DoD Enterprise Email (DEE)** has officially been designated by DoD CIO as the enterprise email capability for the Department. DEE provides enterprise email capability to the end user at any location globally in a secure manner. DEE is constructed to support the deployment of email capability for 4.5 million users and a global address list (GAL) scaled to support 10 million

objects (e.g., DoD common access card (CAC) personas and non-person entities (NPEs)). Using a modular design, DISA has the ability to grow capacity as required.

DISA's design provides redundancy both locally and remotely for all components of the system. The email service features Pods which are the primary core of the service, and Mini-Pods providing coverage to the edge. DEE Pods contain the distributed capacity architecture across DISA Core Data Centers in CONUS and OCONUS, while the Mini-Pods are hosted at customer sites. Mini-Pod infrastructure may be deployed as needed to customer sites to support mission continuity of operations and to alleviate network distance constraints and bandwidth congestion. Each current Pod allows for approximately 50,000–75,000 business class users and 27,000–30,000 remote users. Mini-Pods have the capacity to service approximately 30,000 users and are scalable to suit customer requirements.

The DEE service provides the Basic/Business offering for those users requiring up to 4GBs of storage, the Premium offering for accounts requiring up to 10GBs of storage, the Executive offering for accounts requiring up to 30GBs of storage, and a Senior Executive offering for accounts requiring up to 50GBs of storage.

Additionally, optional capabilities such as journaling and mobile device support are available to customers at an additional charge. Journaling is a service that permanently saves each message that a specified user sends or receives and may be required for some flag officers, high ranking appointees and Senior Executive Service members. Customers are charged based on the number of gigabytes of storage used. Furthermore, DISA is offering a service to provide mobile support to customers billed on a per device basis. This service supports BlackBerry 10, Samsung and iOS devices.

Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS) has been designated as the DoD enterprise solution for distributed content caching by the DoD CIO. GCDS provides the capability to bring web content and applications closer to the end-user, minimizing download times and increasing connection speeds by forward-staging information across the Defense Information Systems Network (DISN). The service currently covers 85 regions and is in 12 countries around the world. In certain cases, GCDS hardware is hosted at DISA Data Centers, but is also hosted in bases, camps, and stations around the world. Customers of GCDS can purchase Web Application Delivery, Net Storage, and/or Web Application Firewalls. Customers requiring customization of their GCDS environment work with Computing Services and are charged on a reimbursable basis for implementation costs, including consulting and advanced engineering services.

DoD Automated Time and Attendance Production System (ATAAPS) is a Human Resource Management System (HRMS) that provides information to downstream payroll processing by the Defense Civilian Payroll System (DCPS), entitlement systems, and in some cases enterprise resource planning (ERP) business systems. ATAAPS provides the ability to accurately record time and attendance while capturing labor hours by job order. ATAAPS creates a common platform for the DoD Agencies, Military Services, and Other Government Agencies (OGA) who use DCPS as their civilian payroll system of record. ATAAPS helps to ensure agencies can easily and effectively enter, validate, certify, audit, and transmit records to DCPS. Beginning FY 2019, DFAS will transfer software ownership and maintenance functions to DISA, enabling

DISA to provide a consolidated bill to customers utilizing ATAAPS. Previously, DISA only provided the hosting services.

The *milCloud* service is a Joint Information Environment (JIE) cloud-services product portfolio featuring an integrated suite of capabilities designed to drive agility in the development, deployment, and maintenance of secure DoD applications. milCloud is an Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) solution that leverages a combination of mature Commercial off the Shelf (COTS) and government developed technology to deliver cloud services tailored to the needs of DoD. It features a shared, virtualized computing infrastructure environment known as a Virtual Data Center (VDC). Consumption of computing resources within the VDC is enabled via a self-service, on-demand web-based management interface. Within a VDC, resources can be configured and managed by the mission partner with a high degree of flexibility and self-service control, or resources can be configured automatically by the milCloud orchestrator. Other benefits include economies of scale through resource pooling, reduced spending on excess idle and redundant computing infrastructure, and fewer DISA interactions necessary to provision resources.

milCloud 2.0 is an emerging new service that will establish a commercial infrastructure-as-a-service (IaaS) environment in DoD Data Centers that will be connected to DoD networks and have unclassified workloads transitioned to and stored in the commercial IaaS solution. These information technology (IT) services will be provided under a "pay for usage" concept. This concept will provide customers the cost benefit of moving away from monthly or yearly fees to incorporate a model that will allow them to solely pay for their usage.

Forge.mil is a family of enterprise services which provides for collaborative development and cyber project management through the full application lifecycle. It supports agile software development (or can be tailored to support other development methodologies) and software reuse on NIPRNet and SIPRNet. The system currently enables the collaborative development and use of open source and DOD community source software. Application lifecycle management tools such as software version control, configuration management, bug/issue tracking, requirements management, and project reporting as well as collaboration tools such as project wikis, discussion forums, project mailing lists and document management are provided, allowing geographically dispersed project team members to securely access and manage all project assets in a single location.

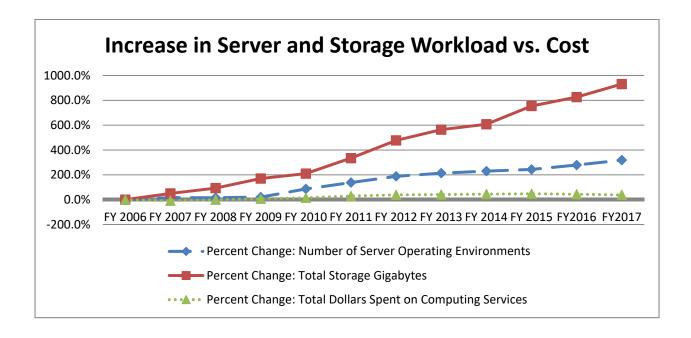
### **New Services:**

Secure Cloud Computing Architecture (SCCA) is a suite of enterprise-level services, tailored to meet the unique functional and operational requirements of cloud computing in the DoD. SCCA provides core security capabilities, enabling mission partners to transition applications and data to commercial cloud offerings for impact level four and five data, in a consistent and secure manner resulting in scalable, secure, and cost-effective architecture. A modular, decoupled model enables various implementations.

Storage as a Service (STaaS) is a self-service cloud storage capability providing bulk storage for applications, backups, or system images. As a DoD Cloud Service, STaaS is available from anywhere on the NIPRNet. The STaaS infrastructure is based on IBM Object store and is a high-availability cluster. With this design, an entire site can go offline while still providing 100% availability to our Mission Partners.

### **Computing Services Trends: Increasing Workload and Efficiency**

As shown in the subsequent table, demand for DISA's server and storage computing services has grown significantly since FY 2006. Since that year, the number of customer driven server operating environments (OEs) has increased by 319 percent, and total storage gigabytes have increased by 931 percent. Over the same timeframe, the cost to deliver all computing services has increased by only 38.6 percent. In short, customers are demanding considerably more services and are at the same time benefiting from DISA's unique ability to leverage robust computing capacity at the DISA Data Centers.



### MAJOR CHANGES BETWEEN FISCAL YEARS

### **Computing Services Cost of Operations**

| (\$ in millions)  | FY 2017  | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| FY 2018 President's Budget                                  | \$955.8  | \$967.5   | -         |
| FY 2019 Current Estimates                                   | \$916.7  | \$1,043.4 | \$1,147.4 |
| Change FY 2018 President's Budget to Current Estimate       | (\$39.1) | \$75.9    | -         |
| Change FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate | -        | -         | \$104.0   |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

### FY 2018 President's Budget Submission to FY 2018 Current Estimate

Computing Services' FY 2018 cost of operations increases by a net of \$75.9 million from the FY 2018 President's Budget.

This increase is primarily driven by new customer workload (+\$30.3 million) and increased labor costs to support new and existing workload (+\$20.2 million). Other increases include: increased cost required to operate, maintain, and modernize the Agency's IT Enterprise (+\$13.8 million); increased period of dual operations during transition to a new Communications capacity services contract (+\$10.2 million); implementation of a central privileged user authentication service to satisfy cybersecurity requirements for systems within the DISA Ecosystem (+\$5.6 million); increased cost to address emerging cyber security requirements (+\$5.0 million); contract cost escalation for the Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS) (+\$4.5 million); customer storage requirements (+\$1.8 million); software maintenance of tools required to provide computing services (+\$1.1 million); establishment of Fort Shafter as a Core Data Center (+\$0.8 million); and other requirements supporting delivery of computing services (+\$0.2 million).

These cost increases are partially offset by reductions in: depreciation expenses (-\$3.0 million); delayed technology refresh for DoD Enterprise Email (-\$2.0 million); reductions in the virtual desktop infrastructure program for the DISA out-of-band management network (-\$7.7 million); reduced contract labor (-\$3.8 million); and reductions in travel and overtime (-\$1.1 million).

### FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate

The cost of operations from FY 2018 to FY 2019 increases by a net of +\$104.0 million. Of this amount, +\$15.5 million is due to inflation and civilian/military pay raises.

This increase is primarily driven by new customer workload (+\$53.9 million). Other increases include: contract and labor costs supporting customer demand for computing services (+\$7.6 million); depreciation for completed capital investments in software and facilities projects (+\$6.8 million); requirements on the storage capacity services contract (+\$4.3 million); contract cost

escalation for the Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS) (+\$2.2 million); transfer of software ownership and maintenance for ATAAPS from DFAS to DISA (+\$1.7 million); a full year of cost for operating the Fort Shafter Data Center (+\$1.6 million); and contract labor supporting the milCloud 2.0 service offering (+\$0.5 million). In addition, the Global Service Desk program is consolidated within Computing Services beginning FY 2019 (+\$12.3 million). The Global Service Desk provides warfighters, military components, mission partners, and other federal agencies with a single point of entry for service desk support and represents a zero-sum cost transfer within DISA. These increases are partially offset by reduced contract labor supporting the central privileged user authentication service to satisfy cybersecurity requirements for systems within the DISA Ecosystem and other miscellaneous reductions (-\$2.4 million).

### **Capital Investment Program Summary: Computing Services**

| (\$ in millions)  | FY 2017* | FY 2018  | FY 2019 |
|---|----------|----------|---------|
| Equipment   | \$33.1   | \$37.0   | \$45.0  |
| ADPE and Telecom  | \$5.3    | \$1.8    | \$1.5   |
| Software  | \$12.4   | \$14.5   | \$5.8   |
| Minor Construction  | \$1.7    | \$2.5    | \$3.9   |
| Total Program Authority                                     | \$52.5   | \$55.8   | \$56.1  |
| FY 2018 President's Budget                                  | \$62.1   | \$79.4   | \$0.0   |
| Change FY 2018 President's Budget to Current Estimates      | -        | (\$23.6) | -       |
| Change FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate | -        | -        | \$0.3   |

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2017 data are actual obligations.

### FY 2018 President's Budget to FY 2018 Current Estimates:

There is a net decrease of \$23.6 million from the FY 2018 President's Budget. This decrease is due to the removal of a capital investment project for hardware providing Virtual Desktop Infrastructure (VDI).

### FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate:

There is a \$0.3 net increase in capital requirements from FY 2018 to FY 2019. This is due to an increase in equipment purchases and minor construction for replacement equipment and facility improvements. This is mostly offset by Software decreases due to the completion of removal of several management tool projects.

### **Civilian Personnel**

| (\$ in millions)               | FY 2017* | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Civilian End Strength          | 1,682    | 1,812   | 1,838   |
| Civilian Full Time Equivalents | 1,671    | 1,775   | 1,816   |
| Civilian Labor Cost            | \$225.5  | \$228.9 | \$236.9 |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

Civilian end strength increases by 130 from FY 2017 to FY 2018 primarily due to filling of vacant positions to FY 2018 President's Budget levels to support Data Center operations. Additional increases in end strength support: Global Service Desk operations; operations of a new core Data Center, Fort Shafter; and personnel supporting new/expanded service offerings, including Forge.mil, SKIWeb, and ATAAPS.

Civilian end strength increases by 26 from FY 2018 to FY2019 due to the realignment of personnel to Computing Services to support Global Service Desk operations and support for new Core Data Centers in Fort Shafter, Yokota, and Bahrain.

### **Military Personnel**

| (\$ in millions)      | FY 2017* | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Military End Strength | 10       | 5       | 6       |
| Military Labor Costs  | \$0.8    | \$0.8   | \$1.0   |

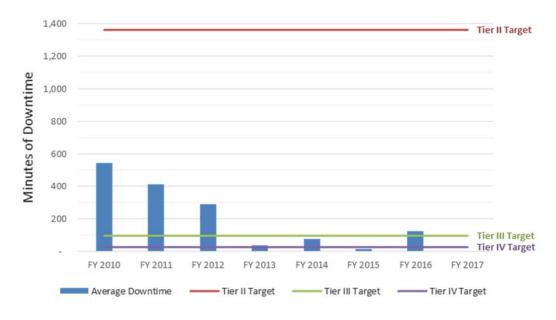
This submission represents the three year average fill rate for Computing Services in accordance with DoD financial policy.

#### **Performance Measures**

DISA's information services play a key role in supporting the Department's operating forces. As a result, DISA is held to high performance standards. In many cases, performance measures are detailed in Service Level Agreements (SLAs) with individual customers that exceed the general performance measures. The two metrics depicted in the subsequent tables reflect the availability of critical applications in the Data Centers.

### Core Data Center Availability:

The "Core Data Center Availability" metric, expressed as a percentage of availability, represents application availability from the end user's perspective and includes all outages or downtime regardless of root cause or problem ownership. Tier II requires achieving 99.75% availability, which limits downtime to approximately 1,361 minutes per year. Tier III, the standard for all DoD-designated Core Data Centers, requires achieving 99.98% availability, which limits downtime to approximately 95 minutes per year.



### Capacity Service Contract Equipment Availability:

The "Capacity Service Contract Equipment Availability" metric represents DISA's equipment availability by technology, i.e., how well DISA is executing its responsibilities exclusive of factors outside the agency's control such as last mile communications issues, base power outages or the like. The Threshold refers to system uptime and capacity availability for intended use; this is the level required by contract. The Objective is the value agreed on by the vendor and the government to be an ideal target, and Actual is reported by the vendor monthly.

|                        | Threshold | Objective | Actual  |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| IBM System z Mainframe | 99.95%    | 99.99%    | 100%    |
| Unisys Mainframe       | 99.95%    | 99.99%    | 99.999% |
| P Series Server        | 99.95%    | 99.99%    | 100%    |
| SPARC Server           | 99.95%    | 99.99%    | 100%    |
| X86 Server             | 99.95%    | 99.99%    | 99.999% |
| Itanium                | 99.95%    | >99.95%   | 99.994% |
| Storage                | 99.95%    | >99.95%   | 99.999% |
| Communications Devices | 99.95%    | >99.95%   | 99.98%  |

### **Computing Services FY 2019 Rates**

This submission includes a composite 6.0 percent rate decrease in FY 2019. DISA Computing Services' budget has two basic methods of cost recovery: stabilized fixed rates and direct reimbursement of actual cost. The charts below show the rates by category:

| Mainframe Rates   | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
|---|------------|------------|
| * CPU Usage (Hour/Month)                                  | \$439.8209 | \$431.0245 |
| * IBM LINUX (Hour/Month)                                  | \$30.2049  | \$29.6008  |
| * IBM ZIIP CPU (Hour/Month)                               | \$404.3433 | \$396.2564 |
| * IBM Storage (GB/Day)                                    | \$0.3263   | \$0.3002   |
| * IBM Long Term Storage (GB/Day)                          | \$0.2176   | \$0.2002   |
| * SUPS (Hour/Month)                                       | \$17.2535  | \$17.9747  |
| * Unisys Storage (GB/Day)                                 | \$21.2917  | \$22.1817  |
| Storage Rates (Monthly)                                   | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
| Enterprise Disk RAID 5 (GB/Month)                         | \$0.7101   | \$0.6448   |
| Enterprise Disk RAID 10 (GB/Month)                        | \$1.1723   | \$1.0645   |
| Tier 2 Disk RAID 5 (GB/Month)                             | \$0.3884   | \$0.3527   |
| Shared COOP (GB/Month)                                    | \$0.5914   | \$0.5370   |
| Backup Service (GB/Month)                                 | \$0.3976   | \$0.3610   |
| Dedicated COOP SAN Replication (GB/Month)                 | \$1.3344   | \$1.2116   |
| * Converged Backup Storage (GB/Month)                     | \$0.2500   | \$0.2270   |
| Reimbursable Service Rates                                | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
| * Cyber Compliance - IBM Mainframe (Hour/Month)           | \$2.62     | \$1.51     |
| * Cyber Compliance - Open Systems (OE/Month)              | \$362.50   | \$208.83   |
| * Cyber Compliance - Unisys Mainframe (SUPS/Month)        | \$0.24     | \$0.14     |
| * Vulnerability Management - Program (Program/Month)      | \$825.01   | \$825.01   |
| * Vulnerability Management - Endpoints (Endpoints/Month)  | \$28.27    | \$28.27    |
| * DISA Data Center Hosting - Admin (Sq Ft/Month)          | \$7.41     | \$7.41     |
| * DISA Data Center Hosting - Limited (Sq Ft/Month)        | \$16.25    | \$16.25    |
| * DISA Data Center Hosting - Qualified (Per Server/Month) | \$895.58   | \$895.58   |
| ATAAPS Rates  | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
| ATAAPS (Account/Month)                                    | \$0.88     | \$1.19     |

| DoD Enterprise Email Rates  | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Enterprise Email - Business (Account/Month)                               | \$3.28      | \$3.02      |
| Enterprise Email - Mobile Devices (Device/Month)                          | \$2.75      | \$2.53      |
| Enterprise Email - Journaling (GB/Month)                                  | \$0.40      | \$0.37      |
| * Enterprise Email - Premium (Account/Month)                              | \$10.90     | \$10.03     |
| * Enterprise Email - Executive (Account/Month)                            | \$19.64     | \$18.07     |
| * Enterprise Email - Senior Executive (Account/Month)                     | \$29.09     | \$26.76     |
| * Enterprise Email Implementation/Transition (per Account)                | \$60.00     | \$60.00     |
| * Enterprise Email – Negligent Discharge of Classified Information (NDCI) | \$2,500     | \$2,500     |
| DoD Enterprise Portal Service Rates                                       | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
| * DEPS - Medium Shared NIPR (Per User/Month)                              | \$4.31      | \$4.40      |
| * DEPS - Small Shared SIPR (Per User/Month)                               | \$11.00     | \$11.23     |
| DEPS Implementation - Shared NIPR   | \$26.06     | \$26.06     |
| DEPS Implementation - Shared SIPR   | \$49.91     | \$49.91     |
| milCloud Rates  | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
| * milCloud - Base Unit (Per Unit/Day)                                     | \$3.61      | \$3.69      |
| * milCloud - Storage (GB/Day)   | \$0.0149    | \$0.0152    |
| * milCloud - Backup Storage (GB/Day)                                      | \$0.0095    | \$0.0097    |
| * milCloud - Memory (2GB/Day)   | \$0.73      | \$0.75      |
| * milCloud - Dedicated VPN (User Block/Day)                               | \$36.83     | \$37.60     |
| * milCloud - IaaS Log View (Edge Gateway/Day)                             | \$24.43     | \$24.94     |
| milCloud Plus (vCPU/Month)  | \$252.00    | \$225.00    |
| * milCloud Implementation – Premium Engineering: Bronze (One Time)        | \$1,646.00  | \$1,680.57  |
| * milCloud Implementation – Premium Engineering: Silver (One Time)        | \$3,291.00  | \$3,360.11  |
| * milCloud Implementation – Premium Engineering: Gold (One Time)          | \$8,229.00  | \$8,401.81  |
| * milCloud Implementation - Dedicated VPN (One Time)                      | \$277.22    | \$277.22    |
| * milCloud Implementation (One Time)                                      | \$195.00    | \$195.00    |
| Forge.mil Rates   | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
| * Forge.mil - Project Forge Small (User/Month)                            | \$1,552.68  | \$3,105.36  |
| * Forge.mil - Project Forge Medium (User/Month)                           | \$3,881.70  | \$7,763.40  |
| * Forge.mil - Project Forge Large (User/Month)                            | \$15,526.78 | \$31,053.56 |
| * Forge.mil - Software Forge (Project/Month)                              | \$620.23    | \$1,240.46  |
| SKIWeb Rates  | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
| * SKIWeb (Per User/Month)   | \$38.32     | \$40.48     |
| NEW Proposed Rate Offerings   | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
| ** Storage as a Service (Usable GB/Month)                                 | \$0.3000    | \$0.3000    |

| Server Rates  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Basic Services Virtual (vCPU or Core/Month)                                   | \$378    | \$337    |
| Basic Services - Converged x86 (vCPU/Month)                                   | \$252    | \$225    |
| Basic Services - Converged OSC SPARC (OE/Month)                               | \$563    | \$502    |
| Basic Services Non-Standard Virtual (OE/Month)                                | \$1,238  | \$1,104  |
| Class 1 - Basic Services Physical (OE/Month)                                  | \$2,144  | \$1,912  |
| Class 2 - Basic Services Physical (OE/Month)                                  | \$2,865  | \$2,556  |
| Class 3 - Basic Services Physical (OE/Month)                                  | \$3,161  | \$2,820  |
| SPARC LDOM Processor (Core/Month)   | \$253    | \$243    |
| H/W Services Virtual SPARC Memory (GB/Month)                                  | \$4.13   | \$3.95   |
| Class 1 - Physical SPARC Hardware (OE/Month)                                  | \$1,675  | \$1,605  |
| Class 2 - Physical SPARC Hardware (OE/Month)                                  | \$3,357  | \$3,217  |
| Class 3 - Physical SPARC Hardware (OE/Month)                                  | \$8,614  | \$8,269  |
| Class 1 - Physical Itanium Hardware (OE/Month)                                | \$3,015  | \$2,889  |
| Class 2 - Physical Itanium Hardware (OE/Month)                                | \$4,120  | \$3,948  |
| Class 3 - Physical Itanium Hardware (OE/Month)                                | \$10,162 | \$9,736  |
| x86 VOE Processor (vCPU/Month)  | \$74     | \$71     |
| H/W Services Virtual x86 Memory (GB/Month)                                    | \$2.67   | \$2.56   |
| Class 1 - Physical x86 Hardware (OE/Month)                                    | \$366    | \$351    |
| Class 2 - Physical x86 Hardware (OE/Month)                                    | \$610    | \$584    |
| Class 3 - Physical x86 Hardware (OE/Month)                                    | \$3,780  | \$3,621  |
| Virtual Itanium Oracle Database Software (Core/Month)                         | \$453    | \$453    |
| Class 1 - Itanium Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                         | \$5,470  | \$5,468  |
| Class 2 - Itanium Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                         | \$10,930 | \$10,925 |
| Class 3 - Itanium Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                         | \$16,394 | \$16,386 |
| Virtual x86 & SPARC Oracle Database Software (vCPU or Core/Month)             | \$227    | \$226    |
| Class 1 - x86 & SPARC Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                     | \$2,733  | \$2,732  |
| Class 2 - x86 & SPARC Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                     | \$5,460  | \$5,457  |
| Class 3 - x86 & SPARC Oracle Database Software (OE/Month)                     | \$8,197  | \$8,197  |
| Application Support (OE/Month)  | \$947    | \$947    |
| Database Administration (OE/Month)  | \$1,586  | \$1,396  |
| Database Administration Security Only (OE/Month)                              | \$158    | \$139    |
| * Server 24 x 7 Application Support   | \$2,327  | \$2,327  |
| * Server 24 x 7 Database Administration                                       | \$2,327  | \$2,048  |
| * Server 24 x 7 System Administration   | \$465    | \$428    |
| * Server HW/SW Application Support –<br>H/W Services Itainium IVMs (OE/Month) | \$1,250  | \$1,250  |
| * Server Implementation - Standard  | \$8,623  | \$8,623  |
| * Server Implementation Converged - Physicals                                 | \$7,759  | \$7,759  |
| * Server Implementation Converged - OSC SPARC Virtual                         | \$1,241  | \$1,241  |
| * Server Implementation Converged - x86 Virtual                               | \$4,733  | \$4,733  |

<sup>\*</sup> These services are unstabilized in FY18 and FY19 and may be updated in execution to recover actual costs.

\*\* New proposed service offerings to be effective FY18. These services are unstabilized and may be updated in execution to recover actual costs.

### Changes in the Costs of Operations Defense Information Systems Agency COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018

(Dollars in Millions)

| FY 2017 | Actual  | 916.703   |
|---------|---|-----------|
| FY 2018 | Estimate in FY 2018 President's Budget  | 967.471   |
|         | Program Changes:  |           |
|         | Labor costs to support customer demand of Computing Services                                | 20.151    |
|         | Increased cost required to operate, maintain, and modernize the Agency's IT Enterprise      | 13.754    |
|         | Increased period of dual operations during transition to new Communications Capacity        |           |
|         | Services contract   | 10.183    |
|         | Implementation of a central privileged user authentication service to satisfy cybersecurity |           |
|         | requirements for systems within the DISA Ecosystem  | 5.622     |
|         | Increased cost to address emerging cyber security requirements                              | 5.000     |
|         | Contract cost escalation for Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS)                         | 4.502     |
|         | Updated projections for customer storage requirements on the capacity services contract     | 1.767     |
|         | Maintenance of new software tools required to provide DISA Computing Services               | 1.062     |
|         | Establishment of Fort Shafter as a Core Data Center and transfer to DISA ownership          | 0.837     |
|         | Decrease in depreciation costs due to timing of capital projects                            | (3.029)   |
|         | Delayed technology refresh for Defense Enterprise Email (DEE)                               | (1.967)   |
|         | Reduction n Capacity Services requirements to support the Virtual Desktop Infrastructure    |           |
|         | (VDI) program for the DISA Out-Of-Band management network                                   | (7.651)   |
|         | Reduced contract labor supporting the Defense Enterprise Portal Service and the Global      |           |
|         | Service Desk  | (3.788)   |
|         | Reductions in travel and overtime   | (1.088)   |
|         | Miscellaneous   | 0.212     |
|         | Workload Changes/New Service Offerings:   |           |
|         | Projected new customer workload, primarily to support hosting of Enterprise Resource        |           |
|         | Planning (ERP) software   | 20.566    |
|         | New Secure Cloud Computing Architecture service offering                                    | 7.075     |
|         | New Strategic Knowledge Integration Web (SKIWeb) service offering                           | 1.658     |
|         | New Storage as a Service (STaaS) service offering   | 1.016     |
| FY 2018 | Current Estimate  | 1,043.353 |

### Changes in the Costs of Operations Defense Information Systems Agency COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018

(Dollars in Millions)

| FY 2018 | Current Estimate   | 1,043.353 |
|---------|--|-----------|
|         | Pricing Adjustments:   |           |
|         | Non-Labor Inflation  | 14.292    |
|         | Civilian/Military Pay Raise  | 0.015     |
|         | Annualization of Civilian/Military Pay Raise   | 1.164     |
|         | Program Changes:   |           |
|         | Consolidation of costs supporting the Global Service Desk program (zero-sum within DISA)     | 12.279    |
|         | Increase in contract cost supporting Computing Services                                      | 0.738     |
|         | Labor costs to support customer demand of Computing Services                                 | 6.909     |
|         | Increased depreciation for completed capital investments in software and facilities projects | 6.761     |
|         | Increase in contract costs for Storage Capacity Services                                     | 4.269     |
|         | Contract cost escalation for Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS)                          | 2.218     |
|         | Transfer of ATAAPS software maintenance cost from DFAS to DISA                               | 1.736     |
|         | Increase in costs for full year of operating Fort Shafter Data Center                        | 1.584     |
|         | Contract labor increase for milCloud 2.0 service offering                                    | 0.532     |
|         | Decrease in contract labor supporting the central privileged user authentication services to |           |
|         | support cybersecurity requirements for systems within the DISA Ecosystem                     | (1.982)   |
|         | Miscellaneous  | (0.420)   |
|         | Workload Changes/New Service Offerings:  |           |
|         | Projected new customer workload, primarily to support hosting of Enterprise Resource         |           |
|         | Planning (ERP) software  | 45.205    |
|         | New Defense Enterprise Office Solutions (DEOS) service offering                              | 8.728     |
| FY 2019 | Current Estimate   | 1,147.381 |

## Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Information Systems Agency PE54 COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|    |                                       | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. | New Orders                            |           |           |           |
| a. | ORDERS FROM DoD COMPONENTS            | \$556.866 | \$631.402 | \$756.275 |
|    | ARMY APPROPRIATED                     | \$146.863 | \$170.480 | \$218.127 |
|    | Army O&M                              | \$126.385 | \$140.538 | \$176.828 |
|    | Army RDT&E                            | \$19.880  | \$29.780  | \$41.139  |
|    | Army Procurement                      | \$0.598   | \$0.162   | \$0.160   |
|    | Army MILCON                           | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Army BRAC                             | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | NAVY APPROPRIATED                     | \$32.794  | \$34.029  | \$34.968  |
|    | Navy O&M                              | \$31.341  | \$32.463  | \$32.845  |
|    | Navy RDT&E                            | \$0.793   | \$0.667   | \$0.683   |
|    | Navy Procurement                      | \$0.391   | \$0.570   | \$1.140   |
|    | Navy MILCON                           | \$0.269   | \$0.329   | \$0.300   |
|    | Navy BRAC                             | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | MARINE CORPS APPROPRIATED             | \$23.690  | \$24.180  | \$23.650  |
|    | Marine Corps O&M                      | \$23.690  | \$24.180  | \$23.650  |
|    | Marine Corps RDT&E                    | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Marine Corps Procurement              | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Marine Corps MILCON                   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Marine Corps BRAC                     | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | AIR FORCE APPROPRIATED                | \$125.023 | \$146.714 | \$149.426 |
|    | AF O&M                                | \$116.678 | \$135.651 | \$139.419 |
|    | AF RDT&E                              | \$7.773   | \$10.900  | \$9.840   |
|    | AF Procurement                        | \$0.572   | \$0.163   | \$0.167   |
|    | AF MILCON                             | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | AF BRAC                               | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DISA APPROPRIATED                     | \$80.011  | \$83.798  | \$103.694 |
|    | DISA O&M                              | \$79.610  | \$83.357  | \$103.255 |
|    | DISA RDT&E                            | \$0.398   | \$0.441   | \$0.439   |
|    | DISA Procurement                      | \$0.003   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DISA MILCON                           | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DISA BRAC                             | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DEFENSE WIDE APPROPRIATED             | \$49.994  | \$46.716  | \$46.511  |
|    | Defense Wide Appropriated O&M         | \$49.262  | \$46.486  | \$46.091  |
|    | Defense Wide Appropriated RDT&E       | \$0.648   | \$0.037   | \$0.035   |
|    | Defense Wide Appropriated Procurement | \$0.084   | \$0.193   | \$0.385   |
|    | Defense Wide Appropriated MILCON      | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Defense Wide Appropriated BRAC        | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | OTHER DoD APPROPRIATED                | \$98.491  | \$125.485 | \$179.899 |

### Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Information Systems Agency PE54 COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|    |  | 2017      | 2018        | 2019        |
|----|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|    | Other DoD Appropriated O&M                       | \$96.966  | \$123.889   | \$178.359   |
|    | Other DoD Appropriated RDT&E                     | \$1.525   | \$1.596     | \$1.540     |
|    | Other DoD Appropriated Procurement               | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Other DoD Appropriated MILCON                    | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Other DoD Appropriated BRAC                      | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    |  |           |             |             |
| b. | ORDERS FROM DWCF/REVOLVING FUNDS                 | \$391.137 | \$397.725   | \$410.098   |
|    | ARMY - WCF                                       | \$0.266   | \$0.166     | \$0.212     |
|    | Army Industrial Operations                       | \$0.266   | \$0.166     | \$0.212     |
|    | NAVY - WCF                                       | \$21.146  | \$20.531    | \$19.485    |
|    | Navy Depot Maintenance                           | \$2.837   | \$3.335     | \$3.044     |
|    | Navy Base Support                                | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Navy Supply Management                           | \$12.032  | \$11.281    | \$10.734    |
|    | Marine Corps Supply                              | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Marine Corps Depot Maintenance WCF               | \$0.072   | \$0.085     | \$0.081     |
|    | Other Navy Activity Groups                       | \$6.205   | \$5.830     | \$5.626     |
|    | AIR FORCE - WCF                                  | \$30.903  | \$31.912    | \$31.212    |
|    | Consolidated Sustainment Activity Group (CSAG)   | \$13.086  | \$13.471    | \$13.335    |
|    | US Transportation Command (TRANSCOM)             | \$17.817  | \$18.441    | \$17.877    |
|    | DEFENSE WIDE WCF                                 | \$337.832 | \$344.972   | \$359.140   |
|    | DISA Telecomm Svcs/Ent Acquisition Svcs (TS/EAS) | \$69.975  | \$70.288    | \$84.367    |
|    | DISA Computing Services (CSD)                    | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)    | \$98.611  | \$101.954   | \$100.343   |
|    | DLA Energy Management                            | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | DLA Defense Automated Printing Services (DAPS)   | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | DLA Supply Chain Management                      | \$169.246 | \$172.730   | \$174.430   |
|    | DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY (DECA)                 | \$0.002   | \$0.002     | \$0.002     |
|    | DECA Commissary Operations                       | \$0.002   | \$0.002     | \$0.002     |
|    | DECA Commissary Resale                           | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Other - Working Capital                          | \$0.982   | \$0.137     | \$0.047     |
|    | OTHER REVOLVING FUNDS                            | \$0.006   | \$0.005     | \$0.000     |
|    | Corps of Engineers                               | \$0.006   | \$0.005     | \$0.000     |
|    | National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund      | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund  | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    |  | \$0.000   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | PRMRF/BMF  | \$0.000   | φοισσσ      |             |
|    | ,  | ·         | ·           | ¢1 166 272  |
| C. | PRMRF/BMF  TOTAL DoD ORDERS                      | \$948.003 | \$1,029.127 | \$1,166.373 |

## Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Information Systems Agency PE54 COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|    |                                   | 2017                 | 2018                   | 2019                   |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|    | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES            | \$3.229              | \$2.214                | \$1.940                |
|    | TRUST FUNDS                       | \$0.000              | \$0.000                | \$0.000                |
|    | FOREIGN MILITARY SALES            | \$0.000              | \$0.000                | \$0.000                |
|    |                                   |                      |                        |                        |
|    |                                   |                      |                        |                        |
|    | TOTAL NEW ORDERS                  | \$951.232            | \$1,031.341            | \$1,168.313            |
|    | TOTAL NEW ORDERS                  | \$951.232            | \$1,031.341            | \$1,168.313            |
| 2. | TOTAL NEW ORDERS  Carry In Orders | \$951.232<br>\$0.000 | \$1,031.341<br>\$0.000 | \$1,168.313<br>\$0.000 |
| 2. |                                   |                      |                        | , ,                    |

# Revenue and Expenses Defense Information Systems Agency PE54 COMPUTING SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|  | 2017       | 2018        | 2019        |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue  |            |             |             |
| Gross Sales                                    | \$951.232  | \$1,031.341 | \$1,168.313 |
| Operations                                     | \$932.548  | \$1,007.854 | \$1,138.066 |
| Capital Surcharge                              | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Capital Investment Recovery (CIR)              | 18.684     | 23.487      | 30.247      |
| Other Income                                   | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                          | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Total Income:                                  | \$951.232  | \$1,031.341 | \$1,168.313 |
| Costs  |            |             |             |
| Cost of Material Sold from Inventory           | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Salaries and Wages:                            | \$226.320  | \$229.733   | \$237.853   |
| Military Personnel Compensation & Benefits     | \$0.779    | \$0.785     | \$0.965     |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits     | \$225.541  | \$228.948   | \$236.888   |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel           | \$1.521    | \$1.577     | \$1.643     |
| Materials & Supplies (For internal Operations) | \$0.347    | \$0.754     | \$0.633     |
| Equipment                                      | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds           | \$18.370   | \$6.279     | \$6.493     |
| Transportation of Things                       | \$0.256    | \$0.085     | \$0.087     |
| Capital Investment Recovery                    | 18.684     | 23.487      | 30.247      |
| Printing and Reproduction                      | \$0.006    | \$0.019     | \$0.020     |
| Advisory and Assistance Services               | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Rent, Comm, Utilities, & Misc. Charges         | 233.759    | 244.318     | 263.577     |
| Other Purchased Services                       | \$417.440  | \$537.101   | \$606.828   |
| Total Costs                                    | \$916.703  | \$1,043.353 | \$1,147.381 |
| Operating Results                              | 34.529     | (12.012)    | 20.932      |
| Less Capital Surcharge Reservation             | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Less Recover Other                             | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| + Passthrough or Other App. Affecting NOR      |            |             |             |
| - Passthrough or Other App. not Affecting NOR  |            |             |             |
| Other Adjustments Affecting NOR                | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Net Operating Results                          | \$34.529   | (\$12.012)  | \$20.932    |
| Prior Year AOR                                 | (\$31.081) | \$3.448     | (\$8.564)   |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR                    | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Total AOR                                      | \$3.448    | (\$8.564)   | \$12.368    |
| Retained AOR                                   | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Cumulative Retained AOR                        | \$0.000    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| AOR for Budget Purposes                        | \$3.448    | (\$8.564)   | \$12.368    |

### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

### Defense Working Capital Fund Telecommunications Services/Enterprise Acquisition Services (TS/EAS)

### FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2019 BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Telecommunications Services component of the Telecommunications Services and Enterprise Acquisition Services activity group provides a set of high quality, reliable, survivable, and secure telecommunications services to meet the Department's command and control requirements. The major component of *Telecommunications Services* is the Defense Information Systems Network (DISN), a critical component of the Department of Defense Information Network (DoDIN) that provides the Warfighter with essential access to timely, secure, and operationally relevant information to ensure the success of military operations. The DISN is a collection of robust, interrelated telecommunications networks that provide assured, secure, and interoperable connectivity for the Department of Defense, coalition partners, national senior leaders, combatant commands, and other federal agencies. Specifically, the DISN provides dynamic routing of voice, data, text, imagery (both still and full motion), and bandwidth services. The robustness of this telecommunications infrastructure has been demonstrated by DISA's repeated ability to meet terrestrial and satellite surge requirements in Southwest Asia while supporting disaster relief and recovery efforts throughout the world. Overall, the DISN provides a lower customer price through bulk quantity purchases, economies of scale and reengineering of current communication services.

The Enterprise Acquisition Services component is the Department's ideal source for procurement of best-value and commercially competitive information technology. Enterprise Acquisition Services provides contracting services for information technology and telecommunications acquisitions from the commercial sector and provides contracting support to the DISN programs, as well as to other DISA, DoD, and authorized non-Defense customers. These contracting services are provided through the DISA's Defense Information Technology Contracting Organization (DITCO) and include acquisition planning, procurement, tariff surveillance, cost and price analyses, and contract administration. Additionally, the Enterprise Acquisition Services component works very closely with DFAS to pay vendors and reconcile issues, in addition to executing mission partner billing. These services provide end-to-end support for the mission partner.

### Telecommunications Services/Enterprise Acquisition Services (TS/EAS) Key Budget Data

| (\$ in millions)                               | FY 2017*  | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue  | \$6,017.8 | \$6,580.7 | \$7,358.2 |
| Cost   | \$6,074.2 | \$6,652.6 | \$7,417.1 |
| Net Operating Result                           | (\$56.4)  | (\$71.9)  | (\$58.8)  |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) | \$221.8   | \$165.4   | \$93.4    |
| Total AOR                                      | \$165.4   | \$93.4    | \$34.6    |
| Retained AOR                                   | \$0.0     | \$0.0     | \$0.0     |
| Total Retained AOR                             | \$0.0     | \$0.0     | \$0.0     |
| AOR for Budget Purposes                        | \$165.4   | \$93.4    | \$34.6    |
| Capital Budget                                 | \$3.7     | \$34.5    | \$19.1    |
| Civilian Work years                            | 1,136     | 1,232     | 1,239     |
| Military End Strength                          | 23        | 21        | 18        |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

The table above provides a summary of the major financial accounts and personnel levels in this budget request. All data are best estimates of anticipated customer workload, the resulting Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) costs, and profit/loss. Our business areas continue to evolve and become interdependent cost centers of an integrated technical architecture. Therefore, the DISA assesses profit/loss factors holistically for rate setting and cash purposes. This approach minimizes rate fluctuations. The negative ending accumulated operating results in the TS/EAS business areas are offset by profits in the Computing Services business area.

### **Telecommunications Services Program Structure**

The table below illustrates DISA's telecommunication service offerings and the major cost centers that support those offerings, including the layout of DISN services under the current cost center allocation:

| DISN Program Element         | Program Function       | Program Sub-Function                                       | Product Offering/Description                    |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
|                              |                        | Bandwidth Management                                       | Backbone  |  |
|                              |                        | Maintenance  |   |  |
|                              |                        |  | Warehousing                                     |  |
|                              |                        |  | Minor Equipment                                 |  |
|                              | Transport              | Core Sustaining Activities                                 | Installation                                    |  |
|                              |                        |  | Other Sustaining Activities                     |  |
|                              |                        |  | IP Data Systems                                 |  |
|                              |                        | Global Content Delivery Service                            | (GCDS)  |  |
|                              |                        | Transport Support  |   |  |
|                              | Real Time Services     | Voice  | IP Voice  |  |
| DISN INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES |                        |  | Enterprise Cross Domain Services                |  |
|                              |                        |  | Network Operations of Enterprise Infrastructure |  |
|                              | Cyber Protection       | Cyber Protection Activities                                | Network Hardening                               |  |
|                              | Cyber Protection       | Cyber Protection Activities                                | PKI and Directories                             |  |
|                              |                        |  | Secure Configuration Management                 |  |
|                              |                        |  | Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS)           |  |
|                              | Security and Assurance | Network Security Monitoring                                |   |  |
|                              |                        | Engineering and Logistics Management                       |   |  |
|                              | Centralized Services   | IT Services Management Suppo                               | ort   |  |
|                              | Certifalized Services  | Operational Support Services (C                            | OSS)  |  |
|                              |                        | Network Support Services (NSS                              | 5)  |  |
|                              | Video Services         | Global Video Services (GVS)                                |   |  |
|                              |                        | Commercial Satellite                                       | Fix Satellite Services (FSS)                    |  |
|                              | Satellite Services     | Services (COMSAT)  | Mobile Satellite Services (MSS)                 |  |
|                              |                        | Enhanced Mobile Satellite Servi                            | ices (EMSS)                                     |  |
|                              | Voice Services         | Pacific Enterprise Services - Ha                           | awaii (PES-HI)                                  |  |
|                              |                        | Organizational Messaging                                   |   |  |
| OTHER TELECOM SERVICES       |                        | Mobility   |   |  |
| OTTEN TELEGOW SERVICES       | Other Services         | DoD COOP Integrated Network (DCIN)                         |   |  |
|                              | Carlor Corwood         | Cross Domain Services (CDS)                                |   |  |
|                              |                        | Circuit Integration Support                                |   |  |
|                              |                        | Customer Funded Projects (CF                               | P)  |  |
|                              | Mission Assurance      | SIPRNet DMZ  |   |  |
|                              |                        | Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)                            | (service to other Federal Agencies)             |  |
|                              | Security and Assurance | Cyberspace Defense Service Provider (CDSP) and IA Analysis |   |  |

### **DISN Infrastructure Services**

The Defense Information Systems Network Infrastructure Services (DISN IS) represents a collection of core capabilities required to operate, maintain, and sustain the globally available DISN communications backbone infrastructure. The DISN IS cost recovery model is designed to allocate costs to mission partners based on consumption, using access circuit capacity as a proxy for measuring consumption. The circuits and associated capacity are pulled from the World-Wide Online System (WWOLS) database, which is transparent and accessible by all DoD components. Once the data is aggregated, each customer is assigned a share of the DISN IS bill based on their percent of the total capacity across all customers. The DISA analyzes consumption (as measured by access circuit capacity) quarterly and uses the average of the previous four quarters to set future DISN IS allocations. The rate model does not count Multi-Protocol Label Switching (MPLS) connections and associated capacity as part of the allocation methodology. These connections are intentionally omitted to incentivize rapid adoption of the technology across the Department. Once the DISA has fully transitioned the DISN backbone to MPLS technology, this allocation methodology will be reviewed to determine if it is more appropriate to use the actual customer usage data MPLS provides as the basis for future allocations.

DISN Infrastructure Services cost elements are described below:

Transport Services provide a robust worldwide capability to transmit voice, video, data and message traffic for the Combatant Commanders, Military Departments and Defense Agencies. Transport Services provide the information transport for other services described subsequently, as well as for specialized services. Transport Services are also responsible for the sustainment of transport and IP equipment (both Secure Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPR) and Non-classified Internet Protocol Router Network (NIPR)) at the DISN Service Delivery Nodes (SDN), management of communications backbone capacity of the DISN, and repair operations on all DISN equipment to ensure operability.

This budget includes growth from the FY 2018 President's Budget for an increase in circuit costs supporting user demand and major DoD initiatives, including Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS), Internet Protocol Transport-Provider Edge (IPT-PE) routers, increases of DISN backbone trunk capacities to 100G, expansion of the network to meet critical missions and global threats with increased survivability and diversity, and additional circuits in Southwest Asia supporting Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR). Circuits supporting OIR will be reimbursed separately with Overseas Contingency Operations funding and are not included in the price for DISN IS. This budget also assumes growth in maintenance costs due to ongoing implementation of large-scale enterprise workloads as well as funding a portion of the Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS), the enterprise content caching capability that minimizes download times and increases connection speed by forward-staging information to bring web content and applications closer to the end-user.

- *IP Voice Services* provide rapid, reliable, cost-effective, Enterprise Voice over IP (EVoIP) and Enterprise Classified Voice over IP (ECVoIP) communications with military-unique features, including multi-level precedence and preemption.
- Cyber Protection activities support the DISN by designing and deploying proactive protections, deploying attack detection, and performing information assurance operations to ensure that adequate security is provided for information collected, processed, transmitted, stored, or disseminated on the Department of Defense Information Network (DODIN). These efforts include tasks associated with affording protection to telecommunications, information systems, and information technology that process sensitive and classified data as well as efforts to ensure the confidentiality, authenticity, integrity, and availability of the information and the systems. This budget includes efforts to evolve the DoD's enterprise-wide Endpoint Security Solution, strengthen cyber identity, and provide enhanced situational awareness for cyber operators/defenders through accurate data identification and tagging of data sources. Operating costs also include providing mission partners secure access to the commercial cloud environment via the Boundary Cloud Access Point (BCAP), as well as sustainment of the Zero Day Network Defense (ZND) email capability which detects and blocks polymorphic malware variants and other zero-day techniques at the DoD's enterprise email gateways.
- Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS) are a suite of equipment that perform firewall functions, intrusion detection and prevention, enterprise management, virtual routing and forwarding (VRF), and provide a host of network security capabilities. By deploying JRSS, security of the network is centralized into regional architectures instead of locally distributed architectures at each military base, post, camp, or station. This allows information traversing DoD networks to be continuously monitored to ensure response time as well as throughput and performance standards. This budget includes increased engineering, integration, and maintenance costs to support the full deployment of JRSS stacks.
- Security and Assurance Services enhance the security and availability of the DODIN by ensuring adherence to Information Assurance and Network Operations policies. This includes network security monitoring and oversight of sensors installed on the DISN backbone.
- Engineering and Logistics Management provide architecture, systems engineering and end-toend analytical support for the DISN and its customers, resolving high priority technical
  issues affecting end-to-end interoperability and performance across the DISN.
  Additionally, these functions provide customer service request fulfillment, manage DISN
  and telecommunication systems release activities, and oversee worldwide deployment for
  all corresponding services. This also includes circuit transition efforts supporting DISN
  projects.
- IT Services Management Support provides analysis of request management and systems capabilities required for mission partners to discover, order, and track telecommunications products and services.

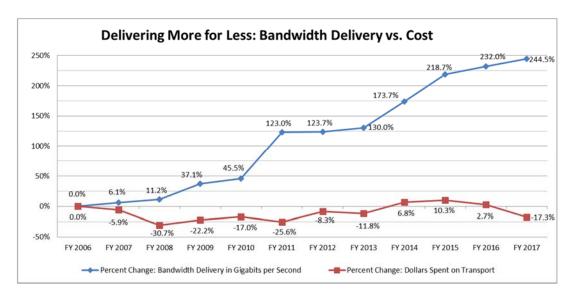
Operational Support Services includes network operations, network management, and centralized provisioning functions. Network Operations provides the trained personnel for tier I and II network support at the DISA NetOps centers located throughout the world. Network Management provides the tools necessary to automate the operations, administration, maintenance, and provisioning/engineering activities for the DISN. These same tools give network managers/monitors the capability to "see" the network in real-time, a critical capability necessary to resolve crises and other network events. Centralized provisioning provides order entry, order preparation, solution design, and service activation support. This submission includes the operations, maintenance, and sustainment costs for the transport infrastructure in Korea beginning in FY 2019.

**Network Services Support** provides centralized support services across the DISN programs and organizations. It is a collective group that provides: resource/financial management support, contract acquisition support, mission management and operational metrics support, and manpower and workforce management support.

### TS/EAS Trends: Increased Customer Demand for Network Services

Customer demand had increased consistently since the previous DISN Subscription Services (DSS) cost recovery model was implemented, and DISA projects continued growth. The DSS model provided little appetite suppression since changes in customer demand for bandwidth did not necessarily lead to changes in a customer's bill. However, the DISN Infrastructure Services (DISN IS) cost recovery model allows customers greater ability to influence their bills based on their level of consumption. The DISN IS model allows for a more concise trend analysis whereby access circuit analysis determines usage by customer. In addition, circuit analysis occurs quarterly, providing a more accurate reflection of customer usage for each budget cycle, and in turn, allowing customers to adjust their usage to impact their bill.

In spite of this continuing upward trend in demand, DISA has delivered transport services at an overall cost decrease to mission partners, as shown in the subsequent chart:



As shown in the previous chart, since FY 2006, DISA has increased transport bandwidth delivery capacity almost 244.5 percent to meet customer demand. The increase is driven by internet traffic, DoD Enterprise Services, full motion video collaboration, and Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) requirements. Over the same timeframe, transport costs associated with the physical connections between sites such as management, software, maintenance and installation have decreased by 17.3 percent. Additionally, DISA has been able to keep these costs down without any degradation in service. The DISN continues to meet or exceed network performance goals for circuit availability and latency, two key performance metrics.

### **DISN Reimbursable Services**

In addition to the DISN services previously discussed, the DISA offers other reimbursable telecommunications services, as shown in the table below, and described in the following section:

| (\$ in millions)  | FY 2017* | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| Commercial Satellite Services (FSS and MSS)                   | \$491.4  | \$517.7 | \$516.7 |
| Enhanced Mobile Satellite Services (Iridium)                  | \$133.0  | \$148.6 | \$148.4 |
| Customer-unique Projects                                      | \$81.8   | \$72.0  | \$83.8  |
| Global Video Services (GVS)                                   | \$26.3   | \$24.2  | \$26.1  |
| Defense Switched Network (DSN)                                | \$15.2   | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| Pacific Enterprise Services – Hawaii (PES-HI)                 | \$16.0   | \$13.5  | \$13.1  |
| Pacific Enterprise Services – Korea (PES-K)                   | \$0.1    | \$9.3   | \$3.2   |
| Organizational Messaging                                      | \$19.9   | \$19.5  | \$19.5  |
| Mobility  | \$6.0    | \$13.1  | \$14.9  |
| Public Key Infrastructure - Service to Other Federal Agencies | \$0.7    | \$3.6   | \$3.7   |
| Security and Assurance Services                               | \$37.9   | \$42.9  | \$43.6  |
| Defense Continuity of Operations Integrated Network           | \$2.5    | \$3.2   | \$3.3   |
| Cross Domain Services   | \$1.9    | \$3.7   | \$3.8   |
| SIPRNet FED DMZ   | \$0.6    | \$1.0   | \$1.2   |
| SWA Overseas Contingency Operations                           | \$34.7   | \$74.3  | \$82.5  |
| Other Reimbursable Services                                   | \$0.9    | \$3.3   | \$2.7   |
| <b>Total DISN Reimbursable Costs</b>                          | \$869.0  | \$949.8 | \$966.4 |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

**Commercial Satellite Communications (COMSATCOM)** services include global and regional access to commercial satellite communications for voice, data, imagery, broadcast, and teleconferencing networks in secure and non-secure modes. This includes both fixed satellite services (FSS) and mobile satellite services (MSS).

Enhanced Mobile Satellite Service (EMSS) is a global mobile satellite communications system that provides secure voice, data, paging, and messaging communications capabilities to DoD, non-DoD, and foreign subscribers as needed. This program also offers the Distributed Tactical Communications System, comprised of push-to-talk voice and data services that leverage the current constellation to provide a handheld, over the horizon, beyond-line-of-sight, tactical communications solution for U.S. troops in remote locations, enabling a user to communicate with multiple users at the same time. Cost increases in FY 2017 and FY 2018 are primarily attributable to increased depreciation costs for capital projects, as well as the planned increase for EMSS's multi-year Airtime contract, which expires at the end of FY 2018.

- Customer-Unique Projects are initiated when DoD components request special network assistance as their missions change and/or expand. These actions are executed on a 100 percent customer reimbursable basis.
- Global Video Services (GVS) provide a full suite of on-demand, high-quality assured video conference capabilities to interact visually within the NIRNet and SIPRNet. The GVS supports DoD subscribers, warfighters in the field and coalition partners worldwide.
- **Defense Switched Network (DSN)** is an unclassified legacy voice service. This budget reflects the DoD's overarching technical strategy and directive to implement technology replacement of legacy systems with IP-converged services.
- The *Joint Hawaii Information Transfer System (JHITS)* provides voice, video, and data services to military bases in the state of Hawaii.
- Pacific Enterprise Services Hawaii (PES-HI) is an IP-based converged network providing voice, video, and data services to military bases in the state of Hawaii. The PES-HI reimbursable service reflects the dedicated provisioning and transmission services within and between the military installations in Hawaii. Those cost that are inherent to the expansion of DISN service delivery nodes and backbone are reflected in the DISN Infrastructure Services budget.
- Pacific Enterprise Services Korea (PES-K) is a partnership between the DISA and the Army to modernize the Korean DISN Transport Metropolitan Area Network. The DISA will operate, manage, sustain, accredit, maintain, and secure Army-owned encryptors and routers on a reimbursable basis.
- *Organizational Messaging* provides a range of assured messaging and directory services between DoD and non-DoD organizations, Allies, and the intelligence community (IC).
- DoD Mobility supports both unclassified and classified mobile communications using multiple types of devices. The DISA provides the commercial carrier gateway for both 3G and 4G network traffic, hosted at DISA Data Centers, to facilitate moving the commercial carrier traffic through the DISN to access user email, DoD web sites, a DoD application store, and other DoD-specific applications. Sustainment costs driven by customer-specific requirements, i.e. Mobile Device Management hardware, Mobile Application Store, software licenses, and 24x7 operational support are recovered through the DWCF. Cost increases reflect increased customer demand for Mobility services.
- **PKI as a Service to other Federal Agencies** allows Federal entities to utilize DoD's PKI infrastructure for user authentication. The service provides access credentials to support identity authentication, data integrity, and communications privacy on Secret level networks. The DISA is the National Security System (NSS) Common Service Provider (CSP), and provides PKI service to requesting agencies on a reimbursable basis.
- Security and Assurance Services enhance the security and availability of the DODIN by ensuring adherence to Information Assurance and Network Operations policies. Certain services are

- provided as stand-alone offerings, while others are bundled. Examples of services requiring direct reimbursement include the certification of systems, Cyberspace Defense Service Provider (CDSP) inspections, IA readiness reviews, and malware analysis.
- The *Defense Continuity of Operations Integrated Network (DCIN)* is a classified Pentagon network utilized by senior DoD leadership. Network costs are reduced in FY 2018 as the transition to IP is completed.
- Cross Domain Services (CDS) are responsible for enhancing security and availability of the Department of Defense Information Network (DODIN) by ensuring adherence to Information Assurance and NetOps policies governing transfer of information between domains. Services offered on a cost reimbursable basis include Enterprise Hosted Structured File Transfer and Enterprise Hosted Web Service functions. Services related to Enterprise Cross Domain Email and Enterprise Cross Domain File Sharing are included as part of the DISN Infrastructure Services.
- The SECRET Internet Protocol Router Network Federal Demilitarized Zone (SIPRNet FED DMZ) capability utilizes a federal DMZ to support capabilities for sharing information with coalition partners and United States government agencies. FED DMZ increases attack detection and decreases the probability of adversarial attack success by providing access control and filtering capabilities. Mission partners are charged based on number of connections into the FED DMZ.
- The *SWA Overseas Contingency Operations* reflects additional circuits in Southwest Asia supporting Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR). Circuits supporting OIR will be reimbursed separately with Overseas Contingency Operations funding.

### **Enterprise Acquisition Services**

The primary mission of the Enterprise Acquisition Services (EAS) component is to meet Department of Defense (DoD) and authorized non-defense customers' requirements for telecommunications and information technology (IT) products and services from the worldwide commercial sector through flexible, innovative, and responsive acquisition actions. The Enterprise Acquisition Services component encompasses a variety of support services to meet information technology contract requirements and provides contract support to all DISN services. The mission also includes acquisition planning, procurement, tariff surveillance, cost and price analyses, and contract administration. Additionally, the Enterprise Acquisition Services component works very closely with DFAS to pay vendors and reconcile issues, in addition to executing mission partner billing. These services provide end-to-end support for the mission partner.

This budget submission reflects moderate levels of growth in mission partner requirements for FY 2019. Also, two major contract transitions are reflected in this budget submission. Workload will transition from the ENCORE II contract to the new ENCORE III contract and from the Networx contract to the new Enterprise Infrastructure Solutions (EIS) contract for information technology and telecommunications requirements.

The following table shows the value of the contracts projected for each fiscal year by service/agency.

| (\$ in Millions)                       | FY 2017*  | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Army                                   | \$1,121.2 | \$1,068.5 | \$1,223.5 |
| Navy                                   | \$358.7   | \$357.0   | \$408.7   |
| Air Force                              | \$368.3   | \$319.1   | \$364.3   |
| Defense Agencies                       | \$2,012.5 | \$2,577.1 | \$3,004.6 |
| Other DOD                              | \$52.9    | \$74.9    | \$79.6    |
| Other Federal and Non-Federal Agencies | \$105.8   | \$108.4   | \$142.8   |
| <b>Total Gross Orders</b>              | \$4,019.4 | \$4,505.0 | \$5,223.5 |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

Standard Contracting Services are provided by DISA's Defense Information Technology Contracting Organization (DITCO), which provides contracting services for the Defense Information System Network (DISN), Computing Services, and a wide range of other DoD programs that require information technology contracting and contract management services. The DITCO also establishes large contract vehicles available to the DoD for essential IT services such as cyber security, information assurance, engineering, hardware, equipment, software integration and support, DISN access, and Non-DISN telecommunications circuits. All standard contracting services ordered by mission partners are provided on a 100 percent reimbursable basis, plus a 2.5 percent fee-for-service to recover operating costs.

Joint Enterprise License Agreements provide economies of scale to the DoD when purchasing software licenses. The DISA has assumed a large business volume with relatively small contracting costs, which allows DISA to offer this service at a rate lower than the standard DITCO fee-for-service. Beginning FY 2018, customers will be charged a 0.25 percent rate for utilizing these agreements, which is a 50 percent reduction from the FY 2017 rate. Customers are still slow in adopting this service; however, DISA anticipates a gradual increase in demand.

Operating costs of \$137.8 million in FY 2019 fund the civilian salaries, accounting support—including large-scale invoice processing—and contracting and financial support systems to execute the IT and telecommunications contracting activities described above. In addition, the operating cost will also fund the sustainment of a new cost accounting system for TS/EAS. The new accounting system will provide additional cost granularity, improve business processes and provide the capability to produce a single set of financial statements for the Information Services Activity Group. All operating costs are recovered via fees charged to customers.

### MAJOR CHANGES BETWEEN FISCAL YEAR ESTIMATES Telecommunications Services/Enterprise Acquisition Services (TS/EAS) Cost of Operations

| (\$ in millions)  | FY 2017*    | FY 2018     | FY 2019   |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FY 2018 President's Budget                                  | \$7,226.0   | \$7,657.9   | _         |
| FY 2019 Current Estimates                                   | \$6,074.2   | \$6,652.6   | \$7,417.1 |
| Change FY 2018 President's Budget to Current Estimate       | (\$1,151.8) | (\$1,005.3) | -         |
| Change FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate | -           | -           | \$764.5   |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

### FY 2018 President's Budget Submission to FY 2018 Current Estimates

Total cost of sales for the *Telecommunications Services* and *Enterprise Acquisition Services* components decreases by -\$1,005.3 million from the FY 2018 President's Budget.

This budget includes a \$78.2 million increase in the cost of DISN circuits supporting user demand and major DoD initiatives. These initiatives include implementation of Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) technology, upgrades to Internet Protocol Transport-Provider Edge (IPT-PE) routers, increases of DISN backbone trunk capacities to 100G, expansion of the network to meet critical missions and threats with increased survivability and diversity, and additional circuits in Southwest Asia supporting Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR). These network expansion activities drive increased maintenance of DISN equipment (+\$4.9 million). This budget also increases the DWCF contribution to support capabilities required to operate, maintain, and modernize the Agency's IT enterprise (+\$3.9 million). There are also increases included for other network services capabilities, including maintenance of Joint Regional Security Stacks (+5.5 million), optimization of the Enterprise Voice over IP (EVoIP) infrastructure (+2.5 million), upgrades to the order entry system software (+2.0 million), increased personnel to support expanded cyber missions (+\$0.9 million); and other support costs (+0.3 million). In addition, a new capability, the Boundary Cloud Access Point, has been included to provide mission partners secure access to the commercial cloud environment (+\$8.2 million). There are also increases in cost supporting other reimbursable telecommunications services including: a new service offering providing operations, maintenance, and sustainment of the Korean transport network (+\$9.3 million); increased demand for mobility and security and assurance services (+\$8.4 million); additional personnel to support expanded cyber operations and risk management activities as well as support to the White House Communications Agency (+\$4.9 million); efficiencies studies for utilization of commercial satellite services (+\$2.9 million); and personnel increases supporting demand for existing services (+\$6.2 million).

These increases are offset by a significant decrease in projected demand for pass-through contracts awarded by the Defense Information Technology Contracting Organization (DITCO) and the operating costs required to support that customer workload (-\$1,137.8 million). Demand for pass-through contracts is increasing year-to-year, but at a lesser rate than projected in the

FY 2018 President's Budget. The consolidation of PKI architecture also resulted in a savings of -\$0.8 million.

### FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate

Total cost of sales for the *Telecommunications Services* and *Enterprise Acquisition Services* components increases by +\$764.5 million from the FY 2018 Current Estimate to the FY 2019 Current Estimate.

Increased workload projections for the pass through-information technology contracting services and associated labor costs account for +\$644.1 million of the cost increase as well as inflation adjustments of +\$111.1 million. This budget funds a portion of the Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS), the enterprise content caching capability, within the DISN IS (+\$17.8 million). Other cost increases include: the re-estimation of customer workload for various DISN reimbursable services (+9.0 million); depreciation expenses for the new DWCF financial system and the traditional contract writing system (+\$7.0 million); the incorporation of operations, maintenance, and sustainment costs for transport infrastructure in Korea into the DISN Infrastructure Services recovery model (+5.9 million); increased circuit transition workload to eliminate point-to-point leases and divest legacy network platforms (+\$2.8 million); growth in operational requirements at DISA Network Operations Centers resulting from expansion of the network (+\$2.3 million); deployment of PKI Increment 2 capabilities like a Token Management System, NIPRNet Enterprise Alternate Token System, Non-Person Entity and 24x7 EIS support (+\$2.0 million); capital depreciation for Global Video Service (GVS) and FED DMZ (+\$1.9 million); increased hardware/software maintenance for cybersecurity perimeter defenses (+\$0.9 million); an increase to Cyber Analytics and Enterprise Cross Domain support (+\$0.8 million); and increased testing support provided by the Joint Interoperability Test Command (JITC) for new Endpoint Security Solutions (+\$0.5 million).

These increases are partially offset by an overall reduction in bandwidth costs from transitioning to the new Global Network Services (GNS) transport delivery contract, elimination of low-speed time-division multiplexing (TDM) circuits, and other DISN Evolution initiatives (-\$13.2 million). Another offset is the transfer of customer edge routers to Army ownership and removal of associated maintenance costs from the DISN IS (-\$12.8 million). There are also several efficiencies including: utilization and monitoring studies of commercial satellite services (-\$10.3 million); completion of EVoIP infrastructure optimization (-\$1.7 million); reduced costs to support the Boundary Cloud Access Point (BCAP) (-\$1.2 million); efficiencies in DISA StoreFront operations (-\$0.9 million); updated cost projections for Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS) hosting requirements (-\$0.3 million); and other miscellaneous efficiencies (-\$1.2 million).

### **Capital Investment Program Summary**

| (\$ in millions)  | FY 2017* | FY 2018 | FY 2019  |
|---|----------|---------|----------|
| Equipment   | \$0.0    | \$0.8   | \$0.9    |
| ADPE and Telecom  | \$3.2    | \$25.0  | \$16.1   |
| Software  | \$0.5    | \$8.7   | \$2.1    |
| Minor Construction  | \$0.0    | \$0.0   | \$0.0    |
| Total Program Authority                                     | \$3.7    | \$34.5  | \$19.1   |
| FY 2018 President's Budget                                  | \$9.9    | \$24.2  | -        |
| Change FY 2018 President's Budget to Current Estimates      | -        | \$10.3  | -        |
| Change FY 2018 Current Estimate to FY 2019 Current Estimate | -        | -       | (\$15.4) |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual obligations.

Note: DISN network investments are funded separately in DISA's Procurement, D-W account.

### FY 2018 President's Budget to FY 2018 Current Estimates

The FY 2018 capital authority increases by \$10.3M to address compatibility of systems interfacing with the New Financial System, replace of end-of-life equipment at the EMSS Gateway, replace routers and email gateways for the Secret IP Router Network (SIPRNet) Federal DMZ (FED-DMZ) infrastructure, and update/replace video teleconferencing equipment included in the Global Video Services (GVS) infrastructure. This is partially offset by the elimination of the EMSS Competitive Initiatives project and the reduction of the EMSS Gateway Satellite Timing and Location (STL) project.

### FY 2018 Current Estimates to FY 2019 Current Estimates

The FY 2019 capital authority request includes a request for additional funding for the Gateway Evolution project and equipment upgrades/replacements in the infrastructure for SIPR FED DMZ and GVS. Also included is obligation authority to support potential post deployment changes to both the new contract writing system, IDEAS, as well as the modernization of the DISA's DWCF accounting system.

### Civilian Manpower

| (\$ in millions)               | FY 2017* | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Civilian End Strength          | 1,139    | 1,290   | 1,288   |
| Civilian Full Time Equivalents | 1,136    | 1,232   | 1,239   |
| Civilian Labor Cost            | \$149.8  | \$164.3 | \$165.8 |

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal Year 2017 data are actual results.

Civilian manpower increases from FY 2017 to FY 2018 by 96 full time equivalents (FTEs) and is mainly attributable to filling of vacant positions to FY 2018 President's Budget levels to support both delivery of DISN services (+33) and DITCO contracting workload (+35). Additional FTE increases are due to: growth in customer demand for cyber inspections and risk assessments (+15); staffing for the Global Video Service (GVS) to provide contract and property oversight, information systems security officers, and engineers (+10); and increased provisioning support resulting from growth in mobility device users (+3).

Civilian manpower increases by 7 FTEs in FY 2019 mainly to support increased pass-through contracting workload awarded by the DITCO.

### **Military Manpower**

| (\$ in millions)      | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Military End Strength | 23      | 21      | 18      |
| Military Labor Cost   | \$1.9   | \$1.9   | \$1.8   |

A three year average fill rate is used to budget for military personnel, which accounts for the slight decrease from FY 2018 to FY 2019.

### **Performance Measures**

The DISA plays a key role in supporting the warfighter and, as a result, is held to high performance standards. In many cases, performance measures are detailed in Service Level Agreements (SLAs) with individual customers that exceed the general performance measures discussed in the remainder of this section.

### **Telecommunications Services Performance Measures**

The Defense Information System Network (DISN) has operating metrics tied to the Department's strategic goals of information dominance. These operational metrics include the cycle time for delivery of data and satellite services as well as service performance objectives such as availability, quality of service, and security measures. Additionally, the Information Technology Enterprise Services Roadmap sets a DISN performance target of 99.997% operational availability at all Joint Staff-validated locations. The DISA is working to meet the intent of this guidance through the evolving Joint Information Environment architecture and by building out the network as necessary to provide a growing number of enterprise services. These categories of metrics have guided the development of the Telecommunication Services budget submission. Shown below are major performance and performance improvement measures:

| SERVICE OBJECTIVE  | FY 2017<br>Actual      | FY 2018<br>Operational Goal    | FY 2019<br>Operational Goal    |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Non-Secure Internet Protocol Router<br>Network access circuit availability   | 99.60%                 | 98.50%                         | 98.50%                         |
| Secure Internet Protocol Router<br>Network latency (measurement of<br>network delay) in the continental<br>United States | 222.55<br>milliseconds | Not to exceed 350 milliseconds | Not to exceed 350 milliseconds |
| Defense Red-Switch Network switch availability   | 99.80%                 | 99.5%                          | 99.5%                          |

### **Enterprise Acquisition Services Performance Measures**

The following performance measures apply for Enterprise Acquisition Services (EAS):

| SERVICE OBJECTIVE  | FY 2017<br>Actual | FY 2018<br>Operational<br>Goal* | FY 2019<br>Operational Goal* |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Percent of total eligible contract dollars competed                    | 74.00%            | 73.00%                          | 73.00%                       |
| Percent of total eligible contract dollars awarded to small businesses | 28.20%            | 28.00%                          | 28.00%                       |

<sup>\*</sup>FY 2018 and FY 2019 goals for percent of total eligible contract dollars competed are estimates based on the released FY 2017 goal. The goals have not yet been released by the Defense Procurement Acquisition Policy (DPAP).

### Rates

Below are the proposed rates for FY 2018 and FY 2019. All rates exclude the 2.50% DITCO contracting fee.

### **DISN Infrastructure Services**

The DISN IS cost recovery model uses access circuit capacity as a proxy for measuring consumption. The subsequent table shows the FY 2018 and FY 2019 allocation by customer. Total revenue increases by 1.18% in FY 2019.

### **DISN Infrastructure Services Customer Allocation:**

|                |   |           | FY 2018      |                |           | FY 2019      |                |
|----------------|---|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
|                |   |           |              | Mission        |           |              | Mission        |
| Agency Type    | Customer                                    | Mbps      | % Allocation | Partner Bill   | Mbps      | % Allocation | Partner Bill   |
| MILDEP         | Air Force                                   | 401,622   | 32.2281%     | \$ 314,472,172 | 503,206   | 33.7202%     | \$ 332,905,429 |
| MILDEP         | Army  | 422,058   | 33.8680%     | \$ 330,473,891 | 477,858   | 32.0216%     | \$ 316,135,741 |
| MILDEP         | Marine Corps                                | 25,753    | 2.0666%      | \$ 20,165,083  | 43,785    | 2.9341%      | \$ 28,967,098  |
| MILDEP         | Navy  | 210,052   | 16.8556%     | \$ 164,471,747 | 284,373   | 19.0560%     | \$ 188,132,275 |
| Defense Agency | Advanced Research Projects Agency           | 1,339     | 0.1074%      | \$ 1,048,444   | 1,414     | 0.0948%      | \$ 935,563     |
| Defense Agency | Defense Commissary Agency                   | 145       | 0.0116%      | \$ 113,536     | 138       | 0.0092%      | \$ 91,005      |
| Defense Agency | Defense Contract Audit Agency               | 577       | 0.0463%      | \$ 451,794     | 610       | 0.0409%      | \$ 403,557     |
| Defense Agency | Defense Contract Management Agency          | 432       | 0.0347%      | \$ 338,258     | 869       | 0.0583%      | \$ 575,231     |
| Defense Agency | Defense Finance and Accounting Service      | 3,392     | 0.2722%      | \$ 2,655,954   | 3,426     | 0.2296%      | \$ 2,266,332   |
| Defense Agency | Defense Information Systems Agency          | 34,840    | 2.7957%      | \$ 27,279,648  | 39,276    | 2.6319%      | \$ 25,983,998  |
| Defense Agency | Defense Logistics Agency                    | 21,754    | 1.7456%      | \$ 17,033,495  | 22,646    | 1.5175%      | \$ 14,981,690  |
| Defense Agency | Defense Media Activity                      | 2,089     | 0.1676%      | \$ 1,635,698   | 2,118     | 0.1419%      | \$ 1,401,292   |
| Defense Agency | Defense Security Service                    | 708       | 0.0568%      | \$ 554,368     | 319       | 0.0214%      | \$ 211,257     |
| Defense Agency | Defense Telephone Service                   | 3         | 0.0002%      | \$ 2,349       | 59        | 0.0039%      | \$ 38,810      |
| Defense Agency | Defense Threat Reduction Agency             | 4,370     | 0.3507%      | \$ 3,421,733   | 3,908     | 0.2619%      | \$ 2,585,224   |
| Defense Agency | DoD Education Agency                        | 14        | 0.0011%      | \$ 10,962      | 52        | 0.0035%      | \$ 34,100      |
| Defense Agency | DoD Inspector General                       | 332       | 0.0266%      | \$ 259,958     | 335       | 0.0224%      | \$ 221,451     |
| Defense Agency | DoD-SACA                                    | 121       | 0.0097%      | \$ 94,744      | 152       | 0.0102%      | \$ 100,511     |
| Defense Agency | Joint Chiefs of Staff                       | 47,494    | 3.8112%      | \$ 37,188,048  | 44,932    | 3.0109%      | \$ 29,725,692  |
| Defense Agency | Defense Health Agency                       | 30,322    | 2.4332%      | \$ 23,742,283  | 14,465    | 0.9693%      | \$ 9,569,458   |
| Defense Agency | Missile Defense Agency                      | 2,149     | 0.1724%      | \$ 1,682,678   | 9,545     | 0.6396%      |                |
| Defense Agency | Office of the Secretary of Defense          | 32,126    | 2.5779%      | \$ 25,154,825  | 33,834    | 2.2673%      | \$ 22,383,651  |
| Defense Agency | Other                                       | 140       | 0.0112%      | \$ 109,621     | 319       | 0.0214%      | \$ 211,257     |
| Non-DoD        | Canadian Forces Communication System        | 14        | 0.0011%      | \$ 10,962      | 20        | 0.0013%      | \$ 13,144      |
| Non-DoD        | Department of Commerce                      | 56        | 0.0045%      | \$ 43,848      | 91        | 0.0061%      | \$ 60,213      |
| Non-DoD        | Department of Energy                        | 143       | 0.0115%      | \$ 111,970     | 318       | 0.0213%      | \$ 210,448     |
| Non-DoD        | Department of Homeland Security             | 110       | 0.0088%      | \$ 86,131      | 156       | 0.0105%      | \$ 103,492     |
| Non-DoD        | Department of Justice                       | 356       | 0.0286%      | \$ 278,750     | 356       | 0.0238%      | \$ 235,376     |
| Non-DoD        | Department of State                         | 1,809     | 0.1452%      | \$ 1,416,456   | 1,860     | 0.1246%      | \$ 1,230,284   |
| Non-DoD        | Drug Enforcement Agency                     | 83        | 0.0067%      | \$ 64,989      | 2         | 0.0001%      | \$ 1,191       |
| Non-DoD        | Federal Aviation Administration             | 6         | 0.0005%      | \$ 4,698       | 11        | 0.0007%      | \$ 7,257       |
| Non-DoD        | Federal Bureau of Investigation             | 104       | 0.0083%      | \$ 81,433      | 48        | 0.0032%      | \$ 31,813      |
| Non-DoD        | National Aeronautics & Space Administration | 5         | 0.0004%      | \$ 3,915       | 5         | 0.0003%      | \$ 3,064       |
| Non-DoD        | Nuclear Regulatory Commission               | 2         | 0.0002%      | \$ 1,566       | 2         | 0.0001%      | \$ 1,021       |
| Non-DoD        | US Coast Guard                              | 1,659     | 0.1331%      | \$ 1,299,006   | 1,790     | 0.1200%      | \$ 1,184,322   |
| Non-DoD        | US Postal Service                           | 5         | 0.0004%      | \$ 3,915       | 2         | 0.0001%      | \$ 1,021       |
|                | Total                                       | 1,246,185 | 100.0000%    | \$ 975,768,925 | 1,492,299 | 100.0000%    | \$ 987,258,000 |

### **DISN Reimbursable Services**

### **Global Video Services (GVS)**

Pricing for Global Video Services (GVS) is set annually and is based upon the proportion of multipoint control units (MCUs) and room systems aligned to each Requesting Agency. A Room System/Endpoint is an appliance on a network that can connect GVS video teleconferencing (VTC) via Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Internet Protocol (IP), and are typically used to provide VTC connection from small, medium, and large conference rooms. An MCU is an appliance that manages multiple GVS endpoints at once, coordinates their video data processing functions, and forwards their flow of media streams between them. Annual prices for GVS services in FY 2018 are provided subsequently:

| GVS Rates    | FY 2017         | FY 2018         | FY 2019 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Air Force    | \$10,726,264.13 | \$8,937,965.29  | TBD     |
| Army         | \$13,456,883.21 | \$12,543,805.07 | TBD     |
| DISA         | \$1,569,697.19  | \$1,492,349.80  | TBD     |
| Marine Corps | \$343,371.26    | \$270,236.32    | TBD     |
| Navy         | \$1,013,762.77  | \$923,643.52    | TBD     |
| TOTAL        | \$27,109,978.56 | \$24,168,000.00 | TBD     |

### **Security and Assurance Services**

Security and Assurance Services are priced using four different methodologies based on the services a customer receives:

- 1. DISN Infrastructure Services (DISN IS) costs for services that benefit the entire DISN network and user community are recovered via the DISN Infrastructure Services rate.
- 2. Rate-based customers are charged a specific rate for the individual service received.
- 3. Direct Reimbursement costs for services performed for a specific customer, such as information assurance analysis, are recovered on a direct-reimbursable basis.
- 4. Cyberspace Defense Service Provider Subscription customers can choose to sign-up for a yearly subscription package that includes various types of testing and analysis as well as exercise support and training.

Additional detail is provided in the subsequent table:

| Service  | Cost Recovery Mechanism   |
|--|---|
| Network Security Monitoring and Incident Reporting   | <b>DISN Infrastructure Services:</b> Costs for sensors that are placed directly on the DISN backbone are recovered through the DISN IS rate. The monitoring of these sensors benefits the entire DISN community.  |
| Computer Network Service<br>Assessments  | <b>Rate-based:</b> Customers are charged these assessments on the technical and non-technical services of a cybersecurity service provider.   |
| System & Enclave Certification   | Rate-based: Customers are charged based on the size (small, medium, large) of the enclave/system being certified.   |
| Information Assurance (IA) Analysis  | <b>Direct Reimbursement:</b> Customers can choose from a number of IA Analysis services offered, and are charged the actual cost of providing the analysis.   |
| Cyberspace Defense Service Provider (CDSP) Subscription Services and Network Security Monitoring | CDSP Subscription and Network Security Monitoring: Each yearly subscription includes recurring year-long support for Malware Notification Protection, Subscriber Support and IA training, Information Operations Condition (INFOCON) Compliance, Information Assurance Vulnerability Management, Attack Sensing and Warning, Indications and Warning, Incident Reporting, Incident Response Analysis, and Incident Handling. CDSP subscriptions are charged per customer.  Network Security Monitoring customers are assigned a category (small, medium, large, and extra-large) based on key customer characteristics that drive levels of effort and charged a corresponding rate per sensor. |

### **DoD Mobility**

The table below shows the monthly rate per device for DoD Mobility as an enterprise service. The rate recovers costs for enterprise-level mobile communications services which ensure interoperability, increased security, and access to information. The Mobility service is currently offered at the unclassified and secret levels and will soon add a top secret capability.

For unclassified services, mission partners are responsible for purchasing their own approved mobile devices and data/air time plans. Devices for classified use must be purchased through DISA.

| <b>DoD Mobility Rates</b> | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Unclassified Device       | \$7.36   | \$4.20  | TBD     |
| SIPR Device               | \$126.63 | \$57.61 | TBD     |
| Top Secret Device         |          |         | TBD     |

### **Cross Domain Services**

The table below shows the fee for new filter development, new customer pre/post deployment, and the rate per active filter for Cross Domain Services. The fees for new filter development and pre/post deployment are based on the cost to develop, certify and deploy new filters for Structured File Transfer and Web Service functions. Development is a one-time fee per new filter, and pre/post deployment is a one-time fee per each new mission partner. The monthly service fee covers cross domain technology assessment, security policy enforcement, certification, accreditation and revalidation support, configuration management, help desk support, and life cycle replacement. The monthly service fee is applied as soon as a requirement is declared operational.

| Cross Domain Rates        | FY 2017   | FY 2018   | FY 2019 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| New Filter Implementation | \$176,885 | \$179,499 | TBD     |
| Monthly Sustainment       | \$6,027   | \$6,000   | TBD     |

### **Commercial Satellite Communications Services**

DISA charges a standard rate for all Commercial Satellite Services procured on behalf of mission partners. The rate recovers program management costs associated with delivering both Fixed Satellite Services and Mobile Satellite Services.

| Commercial Satellite Services Rates | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard Rate                       | 2.99%   | 2.99%   | TBD     |

### **Enterprise Acquisition Services Rate**

The standard fee-for-service contracting rate remains at 2.50 percent in FY 2019. The DISA has lowered the rate for customers utilizing Joint Enterprise License Agreement contracts to 0.25 percent beginning FY 2018. DISA is able to provide the Department with economies of scale on these large, joint enterprise licensing contracts, one of the goals of the Department's IT efficiencies roadmap. The decentralized ordering fee for non-DoD components placing an order against the JELAs has also been lowered to 0.10 percent beginning FY 2018.

| <b>Contracting Rates</b>                    | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Standard Fee-for-Service                    | 2.50%   | 2.50%   | 2.50%   |
| Joint Enterprise License Agreements (JELAs) | 0.50%   | 0.25%   | 0.25%   |
| JELA Decentralized Ordering Fee             | 0.25%   | 0.10%   | 0.10%   |

### Changes in the Costs of Operations Defense Information Systems Agency TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND ENTERPRISE ACQUISITION SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

| FY 2017 | Actual   | 6,074.208        |
|---------|--|------------------|
| FY 2018 | Estimate in FY 2018 President's Budget   | 7,657.942        |
|         | Increase in circuit costs supporting user demand and major DoD initiatives, including: Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS); Internet Protocol Transport-Provider Edge (IPT-PE) routers; increases of DISN backbone trunk capacities to 100G; expansion of the network to meet critical missions and threats with increased survivability and diversity, and additional circuits in Southwest Asia supporting Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR) | 78.206           |
|         | Increases to provide secure access to the commercial cloud environment through the Boundary Cloud Access Point (BCAP)  | 8.231            |
|         | Increase in hardware/software maintenance costs for Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS)  | 5.522            |
|         | Increase in maintenance costs on DISN backbone equipment   | 4.900            |
|         | Increase to support capabilities required to operate, maintain, and modernize the Agency's IT enterprise   | 3.850            |
|         | Optimization of Enterprise Voice over IP (EVoIP) infrastructure  | 2.540            |
|         | Upgrade to the software for DISA StoreFront (customer order entry system)  | 2.036            |
|         | Increased civilian personnel to support expanded cyber mission for Endpoint Security Solutions and Perimeter Defense   | 0.867            |
|         | Consolidation of Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) architecture Other DISN support costs   | (0.781)<br>0.301 |
|         | New Pacific Enterprise Service-Korea (PES-K) telecommunications service offering provided to Army  | 9.270            |
|         | Increase to staffing using the Personnel Force Innovation (PFI) program in support of White House Communications Agency (WHCA) as well as additional civilian personnel to support expanded cyber operations and risk management activities  | 4.884            |
|         | Increased demand for Mobility services and Security and Assurance services   | 8.418            |
|         | Increases for bandwidth monitoring and utilization studies aimed at reducing the overall cost of commercial satellite communications   | 2.934            |
|         | Increased staffing for Global Video Services (GVS) to provide contract and property oversight, information systems security officers, and engineers  | 1.306            |
|         | Decreased workload projections for pass-through IT contracting   | (1,118.331)      |
|         | Decreased workload projections for pass-through Non-DISN telecommunications services   | (14.718)         |
|         | Efficiencies in operating costs supporting Enterprise Acquisition Services   | (4.751)          |
| FY 2018 | Current Estimate   | 6,652.626        |

### Changes in the Costs of Operations Defense Information Systems Agency TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND ENTERPRISE ACQUISITION SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

| FY 2018 | Current Estimate   | 6,652.626 |
|---------|--|-----------|
|         | Pricing Adjustments: Non-labor Inflation   | 110.196   |
|         | Civilian/Military Pay Raise  | 0.037     |
|         | Annualization of Civ/Mil Pay Raise   | 0.842     |
|         | •  |           |
|         | Efficiencies:  |           |
|         | Overall reduction in bandwidth costs from transitioning to the new Global Network Services (GNS)   |           |
|         | transport delivery contract, elimination of low-speed time-division multiplexing (TDM) circuits, and   | (13.217)  |
|         | other DISN Evolution initiatives   |           |
|         | Transfer of customer edge routers to Army ownership and removal of associated maintenance costs from DISN Infrastructure Services                          | (12.788)  |
|         | Efficiencies generated from utilization and monitoring studies of commercial satellite services  | (10.333)  |
|         | Completion of EVoIP infrastructure optimization  | (1.667)   |
|         | Reduced costs supporting the Boundary Cloud Access Point (BCAP)  | (1.159)   |
|         | Efficiencies in DISA StoreFront operations   | (0.902)   |
|         | Updated cost projections for Joint Regional Security Stacks (JRSS) hosting requirements  | (0.301)   |
|         | Miscellaneous efficiencies   | (1.244)   |
|         | Program Changes:   |           |
|         | Incorporation of the enterprise content caching capability Global Content Delivery Service (GCDS) into the DISN Infrastructure Services                    | 17.814    |
|         | Incorporation of operations, maintenance, and sustainment costs for transport infrastructure in Korea into the DISN Infrastructure Services recovery model | 5.917     |
|         | Increased circuit transition workload to eliminate point-to-point leases and divest legacy network platforms   | 2.756     |
|         | Growth in operational requirements at the DISA NetOps Centers resulting from the continued expansion of the network  | 2.330     |
|         | Deployment of PKI Increment 2 Capabilities like Token Mgmt System, NIPRNet Enterprise Alternate Token System, Non-Person Entity and 24x7 EIS support       | 1.985     |
|         | Increased hardware/software maintenance for cybersecurity perimeter defenses   | 0.848     |
|         | Increased testing support provided by the Joint Interoperability Test Command (JITC) for new Endpoint Security Solutions                                   | 0.484     |
|         | Increase to Cyber Analytics and Enterprise Cross Domain support  | 0.846     |
|         | Capital depreciation for Global Video Services (GVS) and FED DMZ   | 1.860     |
|         | Re-estimation of customer workload for various DISN reimbursable services  | 8.997     |
|         | Increased workload projections for pass-through information technology contracting services  | 641.620   |
|         | Depreciation expenes for the new DWCF financial system and traditional contracting writing system  | 7.044     |
|         | Labor costs supporting increased pass-through contracting workload   | 2.479     |

FY 2019 Current Estimate

7,417.070

|    |                            | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. | New Orders                 |             |             |             |
| a. | ORDERS FROM DoD COMPONENTS | \$5,076.052 | \$5,790.752 | \$6,381.309 |
|    | ARMY APPROPRIATED          | \$1,839.125 | \$1,834.262 | \$1,975.675 |
|    | Army O&M                   | \$1,697.251 | \$1,711.586 | \$1,834.405 |
|    | Army RDT&E                 | \$39.327    | \$55.325    | \$57.65!    |
|    | Army Procurement           | \$101.828   | \$67.306    | \$83.56     |
|    | Army MILCON                | \$0.719     | \$0.045     | \$0.05      |
|    | Army BRAC                  | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | NAVY APPROPRIATED          | \$537.580   | \$535.688   | \$599.47    |
|    | Navy O&M                   | \$498.473   | \$490.487   | \$543.73    |
|    | Navy RDT&E                 | \$1.349     | \$0.659     | \$0.80      |
|    | Navy Procurement           | \$37.497    | \$44.057    | \$54.32     |
|    | Navy MILCON                | \$0.261     | \$0.485     | \$0.61      |
|    | Navy BRAC                  | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | MARINE CORPS APPROPRIATED  | \$85.414    | \$79.615    | \$94.11     |
|    | Marine Corps O&M           | \$85.414    | \$79.615    | \$94.11     |
|    | Marine Corps RDT&E         | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | Marine Corps Procurement   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | Marine Corps MILCON        | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | Marine Corps BRAC          | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | AIR FORCE APPROPRIATED     | \$939.612   | \$915.183   | \$972.95    |
|    | AF O&M                     | \$939.479   | \$914.993   | \$972.76    |
|    | AF RDT&E                   | \$0.065     | \$0.153     | \$0.15      |
|    | AF Procurement             | \$0.068     | \$0.037     | \$0.03      |
|    | AF MILCON                  | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | AF BRAC                    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | DISA APPROPRIATED          | \$1,213.206 | \$2,019.813 | \$2,296.81  |
|    | DISA O&M                   | \$894.603   | \$1,661.381 | \$1,869.21  |
|    | DISA RDT&E                 | \$116.878   | \$148.770   | \$167.99    |
|    | DISA Procurement           | \$201.725   | \$209.662   | \$259.60    |
|    | DISA MILCON                | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | DISA BRAC                  | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | DIA APPROPRIATED           | \$11.871    | \$8.355     | \$8.56      |
|    | DIA O&M                    | \$11.871    | \$8.355     | \$8.56      |
|    | DIA RDT&E                  | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |
|    | NGA APPROPRIATED           | \$0.000     | \$1.818     | \$1.93      |
|    | NGA O&M                    | \$0.000     | \$1.818     | \$1.93      |
|    | NGA Procurement            | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.00      |

|   | 2017      | 2018     | 2019     |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| NSA APPROPRIATED                                  | \$0.289   | \$0.158  | \$0.161  |
| NSA O&M   | \$0.289   | \$0.158  | \$0.161  |
| NSA Procurement                                   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| NSA RDT&E   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DLA APPROPRIATED                                  | \$6.741   | \$18.941 | \$17.115 |
| DLA O&M   | \$6.979   | \$18.844 | \$17.017 |
| DLA RDT&E   | (\$0.238) | \$0.097  | \$0.098  |
| BTA APPROPRIATED                                  | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| BTA O&M   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| BTA RDT&E   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| BTA Procurement                                   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| OSD APPROPRIATED                                  | \$130.098 | \$78.402 | \$86.484 |
| OSD O&M   | \$118.896 | \$65.235 | \$71.203 |
| OSD RDT&E   | \$9.602   | \$10.621 | \$12.408 |
| OSD Procurement                                   | \$1.600   | \$2.546  | \$2.873  |
| OSD BRAC  | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DEFENSE TELEPHONE AGENCY                          | \$2.483   | \$2.763  | \$2.790  |
| DTS O&M   | \$2.483   | \$2.763  | \$2.790  |
| DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY                     | \$3.680   | \$3.673  | \$3.560  |
| DCAA O&M  | \$3.680   | \$3.673  | \$3.560  |
| DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY                | \$5.699   | \$5.237  | \$5.472  |
| DCMA O&M  | \$5.699   | \$5.237  | \$5.472  |
| DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE                          | \$1.379   | \$2.455  | \$2.562  |
| DSS O&M   | \$1.379   | \$2.455  | \$2.562  |
| DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECT AGENCY          | \$1.253   | \$1.201  | \$1.176  |
| DARPA RDT&E                                       | \$1.253   | \$1.201  | \$1.176  |
| ENTERPRISE SERVICES EXPANSION - VARIOUS CUSTOMERS | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| O&M - VARIOUS                                     | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DoD ACQUISITION WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FUND        | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DoD Acquisition Workforce Development Fund O&M    | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY                            | \$11.532  | \$12.889 | \$18.886 |
| MDA RDT&E   | \$11.532  | \$10.051 | \$16.003 |
| MDA O&M   | \$0.000   | \$2.838  | \$2.883  |
| DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITIES                          | \$0.000   | \$1.686  | \$1.465  |
| DMA O&M   | \$0.000   | \$1.686  | \$1.465  |
| DMA Procurement                                   | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY                  | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DHRA O&M  | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DHRA Procurement                                  | \$0.000   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |

|  | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY              | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DLSA O&M                                   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY        | \$0.263  | \$0.415  | \$0.446  |
| DSCA O&M                                   | \$0.263  | \$0.415  | \$0.446  |
| DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER       | \$0.244  | \$0.330  | \$0.386  |
| DTIC RDT&E                                 | \$0.244  | \$0.330  | \$0.386  |
| DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.056  |
| DTSA O&M                                   | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.056  |
| DTSA Procurement                           | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY            | \$0.471  | \$3.826  | \$3.100  |
| DTRA O&M                                   | \$0.471  | \$3.826  | \$3.100  |
| DTRA RDT&E                                 | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DTRA Procurement                           | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY   | \$30.739 | \$21.467 | \$21.391 |
| DoDEA O&M                                  | \$30.739 | \$21.467 | \$21.391 |
| DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY             | \$0.000  | \$0.194  | \$0.138  |
| DAU O&M                                    | \$0.000  | \$0.194  | \$0.138  |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY                | \$0.000  | \$0.056  | \$0.000  |
| NDU O&M                                    | \$0.000  | \$0.056  | \$0.000  |
| OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT              | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| OEA O&M                                    | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| US SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND              | \$15.092 | \$10.330 | \$11.919 |
| USSOCOM O&M                                | \$12.878 | \$7.135  | \$7.844  |
| USSOCOM RDT&E                              | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| USSOCOM Procurement                        | \$2.214  | \$3.195  | \$4.075  |
| WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICE            | \$37.322 | \$40.705 | \$51.071 |
| WHS O&M                                    | \$28.633 | \$30.435 | \$38.017 |
| WHS RDT&E                                  | \$6.294  | \$6.669  | \$8.464  |
| WHS Procurement                            | \$2.395  | \$3.601  | \$4.590  |
| CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM      | \$0.015  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| CBDP RDT&E                                 | \$0.015  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| CBDP Procurement                           | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| CIVILIAN MILITARY PROGRAM                  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| Civilian Military Program O&M              | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DOD TEST RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CENTER        | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| TRMC RDT&E                                 | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DIRECTOR, OPERATION TEST & DEVELOPMENT     | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |
| DOT&E RDT&E                                | \$0.000  | \$0.000  | \$0.000  |

|    |  | 2017      | 2018      | 2019      |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|    | OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL                  | \$6.755   | \$8.609   | \$10.621  |
|    | OIG O&M  | \$6.755   | \$8.609   | \$10.621  |
|    | DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM                           | \$67.913  | \$51.929  | \$42.137  |
|    | DHP O&M  | \$67.913  | \$51.929  | \$42.137  |
|    | DHP RDT&E  | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DHP Procurement                                  | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | US COURT OF APPEALS                              | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Court of Appeals O&M                             | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Court of Appeals Procurement                     | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Other DoD  | \$127.276 | \$130.752 | \$150.839 |
|    | O&M  | \$127.276 | \$129.952 | \$150.039 |
|    | RDT&E  | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Procurement                                      | \$0.000   | \$0.800   | \$0.800   |
|    |  |           |           |           |
| b. | ORDERS FROM DWCF/REVOLVING FUNDS                 | \$805.460 | \$638.463 | \$785.293 |
|    | ARMY - WCF                                       | \$4.583   | \$5.897   | \$6.491   |
|    | Army Industrial Operations                       | \$4.583   | \$5.897   | \$6.491   |
|    | NAVY - WCF                                       | \$34.229  | \$41.107  | \$45.442  |
|    | Navy Depot Maintenance                           | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Navy Base Support                                | \$0.006   | \$0.010   | \$0.010   |
|    | Navy Supply Management                           | \$0.452   | \$0.161   | \$0.160   |
|    | Marine Corps Supply                              | (\$0.025) | \$0.076   | \$0.097   |
|    | Marine Corps Depot Maintenance                   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | Other Navy Activity Groups                       | \$33.796  | \$40.860  | \$45.175  |
|    | AIR FORCE - WCF                                  | \$22.581  | \$26.177  | \$31.742  |
|    | Consolidated Sustainment Activity Group (CSAG)   | \$0.014   | \$0.032   | \$0.033   |
|    | US Transportation Command (TRANSCOM)             | \$22.567  | \$26.145  | \$31.709  |
|    | DEFENSE WIDE WCF                                 | \$681.837 | \$520.721 | \$646.239 |
|    | DISA Telecomm Svcs/Ent Acquisition Svcs (TS/EAS) | (\$0.029) | \$2.731   | \$2.716   |
|    | DISA Computing Services (CSD)                    | \$626.662 | \$503.741 | \$628.395 |
|    | Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)    | \$5.885   | \$5.370   | \$5.000   |
|    | DLA Energy Management                            | \$0.000   | \$0.014   | \$0.030   |
|    | DLA Defense Automated Printing Services (DAPS)   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | DLA Supply Chain Management                      | \$49.319  | \$8.865   | \$10.098  |
|    | DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY (DECA)                 | \$53.813  | \$36.178  | \$45.057  |
|    | DECA Commissary Operations                       | \$53.813  | \$36.178  | \$45.057  |
|    | DECA Commisary Resale                            | \$0.000   | \$0.000   | \$0.000   |
|    | OTHER - WORKING CAPITAL                          | \$0.331   | \$0.529   | \$0.616   |
|    | OTHER REVOLVING FUNDS                            | \$8.086   | \$7.854   | \$9.706   |

|    |   | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|    | Corps of Engineers                                    | \$0.000     | \$1.136     | \$1.137     |
|    | National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund           | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund       | \$2.533     | \$6.718     | \$8.569     |
|    | PRMRF/BMF   | \$5.553     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    |   |             |             |             |
| c. | TOTAL DoD ORDERS                                      | \$5,881.512 | \$6,429.215 | \$7,166.602 |
| d. | OTHER ORDERS  | \$136.292   | \$151.490   | \$191.632   |
|    | OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES                                | \$84.621    | \$99.481    | \$121.892   |
|    | Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)                     | \$0.560     | \$1.349     | \$1.360     |
|    | Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)                         | \$0.003     | \$0.991     | \$0.928     |
|    | Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)                 | \$0.057     | \$0.058     | \$0.059     |
|    | Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)                 | \$0.646     | \$3.130     | \$3.176     |
|    | General Services Administration (GSA)                 | \$0.046     | \$0.023     | \$0.026     |
|    | National Aeronautics and Space Admin (NASA)           | \$0.856     | \$1.780     | \$1.804     |
|    | US Agency for International Development (USAID)       | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | US Department of Agriculture (USDA)                   | \$0.109     | \$0.079     | \$0.078     |
|    | US Department of Commerce Total                       | \$1.532     | \$0.438     | \$20.973    |
|    | National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) | \$0.000     | \$0.007     | \$0.007     |
|    | US Department of Commerce (DOC)                       | \$1.532     | \$0.431     | \$20.966    |
|    | US Department of Education (DOE)                      | \$0.000     | \$0.236     | \$0.264     |
|    | US Department of Energy (DOE)                         | \$3.556     | \$2.969     | \$3.167     |
|    | US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)      | \$0.106     | \$0.002     | \$0.002     |
|    | US Department of Homeland Security Total              | \$61.708    | \$65.806    | \$67.785    |
|    | Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI)                | \$0.000     | \$1.446     | \$1.534     |
|    | Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)            | \$0.000     | \$1.077     | \$1.078     |
|    | Transportation Security Administration (TSA)          | \$0.000     | \$0.926     | \$0.927     |
|    | US Coast Guard  | \$4.966     | \$6.421     | \$6.383     |
|    | US Department of Homeland Security (DHS)              | \$56.742    | \$55.936    | \$57.863    |
|    | US Department of Justice (DOJ)                        | \$2.391     | \$1.822     | \$2.057     |
|    | US Department of Labor (DOL)                          | \$0.009     | \$0.006     | \$0.006     |
|    | US Department of State (DOS)                          | \$6.550     | \$9.456     | \$9.359     |
|    | US Department of the Interior Total                   | \$0.061     | \$0.107     | \$0.108     |
|    | US Department of Interior (DOI)                       | \$0.061     | \$0.107     | \$0.108     |
|    | US Geological Survey (USGS)                           | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
|    | US Department of the Treasury                         | \$0.073     | \$0.119     | \$0.120     |
|    | US Department of Transportation (DOT)                 | \$0.080     | \$0.025     | \$0.025     |
|    | US Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)                | \$2.368     | \$2.473     | \$2.469     |
|    | US Senate   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |

## Source of New Orders and Revenue Defense Information Systems Agency TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND ENTERPRISE ACQUISITION SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|                                     | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Other                               | \$3.910     | \$8.612     | \$8.126     |
| TRUST FUNDS                         | \$50.528    | \$48.153    | \$61.416    |
| Defense Commissary Agency Surcharge | \$50.528    | \$48.153    | \$61.416    |
| OTHER NON-FEDERAL                   | \$0.033     | \$0.073     | \$0.074     |
| Federal Credit Unions               | \$0.007     | \$0.005     | \$0.005     |
| Other Services                      | \$0.026     | \$0.068     | \$0.069     |
| FOREIGN MILITARY SALES              | \$1.110     | \$3.783     | \$8.250     |
| Canadian Forces Comm Services       | (\$0.097)   | \$0.030     | \$4.500     |
| British Embassy                     | \$1.207     | \$0.135     | \$0.138     |
| Foreign Government Agency           | \$0.000     | \$3.618     | \$3.612     |
| TOTAL NEW ORDERS                    | \$6,017.804 | \$6,580.705 | \$7,358.234 |
| Carry In Orders                     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| TOTAL GROSS ORDERS                  | \$6,017.804 | \$6,580.705 | \$7,358.234 |

# Revenue and Expenses Defense Information Systems Agency TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND ENTERPRISE ACQUISITION SERVICES February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|  | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue  |             |             |             |
| Gross Sales                                    | \$6,017.804 | \$6,580.705 | \$7,358.234 |
| Operations                                     | \$6,004.951 | \$6,563.361 | \$7,333.602 |
| Capital Surcharge                              | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Capital Investment Recovery (CIR)              | 12.853      | 17.344      | 24.632      |
| Other Income                                   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                          | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Total Income:                                  | \$6,017.804 | \$6,580.705 | \$7,358.234 |
| Costs  |             |             |             |
| Cost of Material Sold from Inventory           | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Salaries and Wages:                            | \$151.635   | \$166.193   | \$167.635   |
| Military Personnel Compensation & Benefits     | \$1.871     | \$1.885     | \$1.811     |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits     | \$149.764   | \$164.308   | \$165.824   |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel           | \$3.804     | \$5.247     | \$5.515     |
| Materials & Supplies (For internal Operations) | \$10.636    | \$8.487     | \$10.364    |
| Equipment                                      | \$0.000     | \$4.721     | \$4.625     |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds           | \$80.924    | \$94.034    | \$117.777   |
| Transportation of Things                       | \$0.450     | \$0.371     | \$0.377     |
| Capital Investment Recovery                    | 12.853      | 17.344      | 24.632      |
| Printing and Reproduction                      | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Advisory and Assistance Services               | \$2.200     | \$1.309     | \$1.329     |
| Rent, Comm, Utilities, & Misc. Charges         | 1,608.310   | 1,755.338   | 1,788.113   |
| Other Purchased Services                       | \$4,203.396 | \$4,599.582 | \$5,296.703 |
| Total Costs                                    | \$6,074.208 | \$6,652.626 | \$7,417.070 |
| Operating Results                              | (56.404)    | (71.921)    | (58.836)    |
| Less Capital Surcharge Reservation             | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Less Recover Other                             | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| + Passthrough or Other App. Affecting NOR      |             |             |             |
| - Passthrough or Other App. not Affecting NOR  |             |             |             |
| Other Adjustments Affecting NOR                | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Net Operating Results                          | (\$56.404)  | (\$71.921)  | (\$58.836)  |
| Prior Year AOR                                 | \$221.754   | \$165.350   | \$93.429    |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR                    | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Total AOR                                      | \$165.350   | \$93.429    | \$34.593    |
| Retained AOR                                   | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| Cumulative Retained AOR                        | \$0.000     | \$0.000     | \$0.000     |
| AOR for Budget Purposes                        | \$165.350   | \$93.429    | \$34.593    |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund (DWWCF) Supply Chain Management Activity Group Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

### FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Supply Chain Management (SCM) Activity Group manages DLA materiel from initial purchase, to distribution and storage, and then reutilization or disposal. The DLA SCM Activity Group is broken into three business segments: DLA Materiel Supply Chains, DLA Distribution, and DLA Disposition Services. Costs associated with these business segments include operations (salaries and expenses), materiel (items sold), and capital investments (purchase of equipment, software development and minor construction).

- The DLA Materiel Supply Chains manage approximately 5.8 million consumable items and respond to customer item requests for the Military Services, other Federal Agencies, non-federal Agencies and Partner Nations and Allies.
- DLA Supply Chain sales and line management estimates are outlined in the following table with brief descriptions of each supply chain following the table:

|                                | T       | ı       | T I     |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| (Dollars in Billions)          | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| DLA Aviation                   | \$5.0   | \$4.9   | \$5.0   |
| DLA Land                       | \$1.8   | \$1.9   | \$1.8   |
| DLA Maritime                   | \$1.6   | \$1.6   | \$1.6   |
| DLA Troop Support Clothing and |         |         |         |
| Textiles                       | \$1.8   | \$1.8   | \$2.0   |
| DLA Troop Support Medical      | \$7.0   | \$7.1   | \$7.5   |
| DLA Troop Support Subsistence  | \$2.4   | \$2.5   | \$2.5   |
| DLA Troop Support Construction |         |         |         |
| and Equipment                  | \$3.5   | \$3.5   | \$3.7   |
| DLA Troop Support Industrial   |         |         |         |
| Hardware                       | \$0.6   | \$0.7   | \$0.7   |
| Total Sales                    | \$23.7  | \$24.0  | \$24.8  |
| DLA Distribution               |         |         |         |
| Secondary lines (lines in      |         |         |         |
| millions)                      | 13.8    | 13.5    | 13.5    |
| Warehoused (cubic feet in      |         |         |         |
| millions)                      | 100.4   | 98.3    | 97.7    |
| DLA Disposition Services       | \$2.8   | \$2.6   | \$2.5   |

- o The **DLA Aviation Supply Chain** is the primary source for over 1.1 million repair parts and operating supply items for more than 1,340 major weapon systems. The DLA Aviation Supply Chain provides mapping, kitting, and chemical, petroleum, and gases and cylinder items to the Military Services. In addition, DLA Aviation provides engineering, sustainability, ozone depleting substances reserve, and industrial plant equipment services.
- o The DLA Land and DLA Maritime Supply Chains are the primary sources for over 420,000 and 1.5 million repair parts and operating supply items, respectively, for land and seabased weapon systems and Aviation parts, Land and Maritime The DLA Land and DLA Maritime Supply Chains provide product testing and engineering, and technical support to the Military Services. In addition, DLA Land and DLA Maritime Supply Chains support Navy Surface and Subsurface and Army and Marine Corps customers through dedicated customer relations while working with numerous suppliers to fulfill requirements for assigned Defense classes across the Department of (DoD). Furthermore, DLA Land and DLA Maritime Supply Chains provide logistical services directly to Navy shipyards and Army/United States Marine Corps industrial sites.
- o The DLA Troop Support Clothing and Textiles (C&T) Supply Chain Supply Chain is the primary source for 54,500 thousand items, providing dress and field uniforms, field gear, tentage, and personal chemical protective items to the Military Services and other Federal Agencies, in peacetime and in war. This includes fire resistant items, body armor, and testing and evaluation.
- o The DLA Troop Support Medical Supply Chain is the primary source for 1.4 million medical items for Military Service Members, active and retired, and their dependents. Medical support to DoD beneficiaries is funded by the Office of Secretary of Defense (OSD) Military Health System (MHS). Items include pharmaceuticals, medical/surgical supplies, instruments and services, equipment, and other health care items. In the Pharmaceutical area, beneficiaries are moving away from traditional venues of obtaining medication (commercial outlets) in favor of the Defense Health Agency "Home Delivery" (mail order) Program supported by Medical. However, Medical's fastest growing segments are the Electronic Catalog for military medical materiel and high-

priority Foreign Military Sales. The DLA Medical Supply Chain is continuously adding product lines in the orthopedic, cardiovascular and spinal areas, in coordination with its customers. In addition, DLA Medical continues to receive substantially large orders in support of US allies in the United States Central Command (CENTCOM) and European Command Theaters of Operation.

- o The **DLA Troop Support Subsistence Supply Chain** is the primary source for over 66,814 subsistence items including garrison feeding, fresh fruits and vegetables (frozen, chilled, and dry), market fresh, food fielding and food service equipment, and operational ration items, most notably the "Meals Ready-to-Eat."
- o The DLA Troop Support Construction and Equipment (C&E) Supply Chain is the source for 297,000 National Stock Numbers (NSNs) and other essential products and associated services. The DLA C&E Supply Chain supplies items for force protection, safety and rescue, fire and emergencies, storage, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, plumbing, heavy equipment, metals and lumber, as well as imaging and telecommunication devices, targets for training, and Automatic Data Processing (ADP) equipment and supplies.
- o The DLA Troop Support Industrial Hardware (IH) Supply Chain is the source for 948,000 NSNs for various consumable hardware items such as nuts, bolts, screws, nails, studs, locks, gaskets, washers, pins, locks, O-rings, and provides retail replenishment services at major overhaul activities. The DLA Industrial Hardware Supply Chain supports its customers through Prime Vendor/Tailored Logistics Support programs that include Industrial Prime Vendor, Long-Term Contracts, and Corporate Contracts.
- o The DLA Distribution is responsible for the global distribution and warehousing of Military Service and DLA materiel line items. Major customers are the Supply Management Activity Groups of the Military Services and DLA. The Distribution network consists of 25 depots strategically located throughout the world.

o The DLA Disposition Services is responsible for the reuse, or reutilization, of excess and surplus personal property within the Department of Defense (DoD). In FY 2017, \$1.5 billion worth of personal property was reutilized, transferred, or donated, minimizing the need for DoD to reinvest in these items. If property is not reutilized, is made available for transfer to other Federal Remaining property becomes surplus and is made Agencies. available for donations to authorized State Agencies and charitable organizations. Property that cannot reutilized may be offered for competitive sale to the public, recycled, or disposed. The DLA Disposition Services also performs other vital DoD missions, such as demilitarization (DEMIL), scrap metal recovery, hazardous waste disposal.

In addition, DLA's Supply Chain Management Business Area also includes the following DoD Logistics Support Activities:

- The **DLA Logistics Information Services** supports all logistics functions for DoD, other Federal and Civil Agencies, and international allied partners by managing and distributing logistics data on over 6.5 million NSNs resident in the Federal Logistics Information System.
- DLA Transaction Services designs, develops, logistics solutions that improve customers' implements requisition processing and logistics management processes worldwide. The primary mission is to receive, edit, and route logistics transactions for the Military Services and Federal The DLA Transaction Services processes over 10 Agencies. billion DoD logistics transactions per year, applies numerous DoD and Service/Agency edits and validations against these transactions, and routes the data to the appropriate destination.

### BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

### ACTIVITY GROUP BUSINESS CHANGES

Prior to Program Budget Review (PBR) 2017, DLA Distribution's allocated overhead burden was to rate Distribution business segments while no overhead was applied to reimbursable work, resulting in inequitable rates to customers. The Distribution Price Equitablity (DPE) initiative was designed to correct this situation using a phased approach over the Fiscal The initiative was first implemented in Year Defense Plan. FY 2017 with 40 percent of applicable overhead costs included in the reimbursable rates. Each successive year will include an additional 20 percent of overhead until full implementation in FY 2020.

The DLA continues to fully establish retail integration (formerly known as Base Closure and Realignment Commission (BRAC) initiatives), complete Consumable Item Transfers (CIT), and establish all Depot Level Reparable (DLR) procurement and Supply, Storage, and Distribution (SS&D) sites. The DLA assumed responsibility for procurement of DLR items in FY 2011 from the Military Services as well as managing many of the SS&D functions at the Services' industrial sites.

CIT - The DLA continues to reimburse the Military Services for open undelivered orders upon re-assignment of each item based on a joint validation process with each Military Service. The DLA reimbursed the Military Services \$865.0 million (\$235 million, Air Force; \$456 million, Navy; and \$174 million, Army) prior to FY 2018. In FY 2018, DLA projects reimbursement to the Navy of \$23 million with an additional \$6.0 million beyond FY 2018.

DLR - The DLR initiative is a rate-based reimbursement method that represents a multiple year effort from a joint service Integrated Product Team. The DLA developed a billable hourly rate-based reimbursement for each Service to recover the labor and non-labor costs of DLR procurement actions. The approved PBR 19 rates are in the below table:

| Hourly Rate  | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Army         | \$63.82 | \$66.91 | \$71.38 |
| Navy         | \$61.25 | \$62.40 | \$65.13 |
| Air Force    | \$62.55 | \$65.55 | \$70.14 |
| Marine Corps | \$56.58 | \$57.48 | \$64.95 |

**SS&D** - The DLA implemented the Local Recovery Rate (LRR) at the Air Force (AF) SS&D sites in FY 2011. The projected Operating Costs, Gross Sales at Standard, and LRR for the AF SS&D Sites are in the below table:

| (Dollars in Millions)         | FY 2017    | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Operating Costs               | \$74.55    | \$74.59    | \$78.93    |
| Gross Sales at Standard       | \$1,146.98 | \$1,147.60 | \$1,214.32 |
| Composite Local Recovery Rate | 6.5%       | 6.5%       | 6.5%       |

### WORKLOAD

DLA Materiel Supply Chains: Projecting workload accurately is the basis for budget develop and a number of factors are considered including enterprise and supply chain specific assumptions. Another key input comes from analysis and outreach through the Sales and Operations Planning (S&OP) group. The process involves a series of planning sessions with Comptroller and Mission Planning Teams from each supply chain as well as input from Service counterparts, and customer account/national account managers. These teams evaluate previously established PB baselines and make adjustments based on current performance and projected trends. After evaluating all of the factors received, the S&OP finalized the draft workload estimates and prepared them for a review by the Enterprise Operations Planning Council (EOPC). The EOPC strives to ensure that all customer demand and supply chain impacts are recognized and understood. Consistent with this process, DLA meets regularly with customers to obtain their planning assumptions and uses this information and previous experience to develop projected demand over the period. The EOPC process considers the impact of Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) changes on demand and sales and the impact of the Services' operations, CIT, and projected The EOPC process results in the development of mission changes. gross sales at standard.

Due to an increase in projected customer demand and Warfighter Readiness support, the FY 2019 the DLA workload is projected to be \$887.6 million higher than the FY 2018 estimate as shown in the following table:

| (Dollars in Millions)   | FY 2017    | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gross Sales at Standard |            |            |            |
| Unit Price              | \$23,499.0 | \$23,579.3 | \$24,587.8 |

**DLA Distribution:** Materiel receipts, issues and storage space occupied are the major workload measures for DLA Distribution.

Receipts and Issues: Processing workload projections for FY 2018 and FY 2019 are based on the regression analysis of prior and current year actual DLA direct sales and processing workload applied to future sales estimates. Workload is projected to be stable in FY 2017 through FY 2019 as listed in the following table:

| (Lines in Millions)        | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Lines Received and Shipped | 14.0    | 14.0    | 14.0    |

**Storage:** Storage workload projections are based on the prior and current year actual data. There are no major changes projected in storage workload for either covered or specialized categories. The projection for open storage is expected to decline primarily due to decreased tactical storage requirements for the Army as listed in the following table:

| (Cubic Feet in Millions)  | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Covered Storage Space     | 41.2    | 43.0    | 42.7    |
| Open Storage Space        | 46.3    | 45.4    | 43.8    |
| Specialized Storage Space | 1.5     | 1.5     | 1.5     |

**DLA Disposition Services:** The number of line items and acquisition value are the two workload measures. Workload line items (which include DLA Disposition Services work performed by DLA Distribution) and corresponding acquisition value will decrease from FY 2017 through FY 2019 due to the continued force drawdown as provided in the following table:

|                            | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Line Items in Millions     | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.3     |
| Acquisition Value (Dollars |         |         |         |
| in Billions)               | \$29.9  | \$28.4  | 26.9    |

### OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

High Priority Material Release Orders (Hi Pri MROs) - The time standard for shipment of Hi Pri MROs is one calendar day. TheDLA Distribution measures Hi Pri MRO performance (at each Distribution Center and network wide) in terms of average days versus the one day standard. DLA Distribution shipped Hi Pri MROs in 1.02 average days in FY 2017. The performance goal for FY 2017 and FY 2018 is one average day. The Hi Pri MRO metric excludes MRO transactions that do not conform to an one day standard, such as:

- Scheduled truck shipments that are based on schedules to which the customer agrees
- Foreign Military Sales (FMS) shipments
- Non-consumable Item Material Support Code (NIMSC) End Item shipments (NIMSC = 3)

Routine Material Release Orders (Routine MROs) - The time standard for shipment of routine priority MROs is three calendar days. The DLA Distribution measures routine MRO performance (at each Distribution Center and network wide) in terms of average days versus the three day standard. DLA Distribution shipped Routine MROs in 1.83 Average Days in FY 2017. The performance goal for FY 2017 and FY 2018 is three average days. The routine MRO metric excludes MRO transactions that do not conform to a three day standard, such as:

- Scheduled truck shipments that are based on schedules to which the customer agrees
- Foreign Military Sales (FMS) shipments
- Non-consumable Item Material Support Code (NIMSC) End Item shipments (NIMSC = 3)

### UNIT COST AND PRICING

Unit cost is a ratio that relates resources to outputs produced. The aim of unit cost is to directly associate total cost to work or output. Unit cost goals and pricing are as follows for the three business segments:

**DLA Materiel Supply Chains:** The unit cost is calculated by dividing costs (the sum of total obligations and credit returns plus depreciation expense) by gross sales at standard unit price. The FY 2017, FY 2018, and FY 2019 calculations are shown in the following table:

| Unit Cost                     | FY 2017  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Costs (Dollars in Millions)   | 24,774.8 | 23,790.3 | 24,856.2 |
| Gross Sales at Standard Unit  |          |          |          |
| Price (Dollars in Millions)   | 23,499.0 | 23,579.3 | 24,587.8 |
| Unit Cost Goal (per Dollar of |          |          |          |
| Sales)                        | 1.05     | 1.01     | 1.01     |

The OP-32 Price Change to Customer represents the change in price at the item level affected by both price and program changes in the customer budget. Changes in customer price are driven by factors such as: inflation, basic costs incurred to procure, store, and ship items to the customer, and prior year annual operating results.

The Cost Recovery Rate (CRR) is the amount added to the cost of an item to recover costs associated with purchasing and selling supplies to the customer. These costs include operating costs such as payroll, shipping, storage, accounting, and cataloging as well as recovery or return of prior year operating results and any necessary capital or cash surcharges.

The table below displays the DoD approved OP-32 Price Change to Customers and CRR's for FY 2017 and FY 2018, and those proposed for FY 2019, along with the DoD inflators:

|                                  | PB 17   | PB 18   | PB 19   |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pricing                          | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| OP-32 Price Changes to Customers | (1.3%)  | (0.6%)  | (0.4)   |
| DoD Inflator                     | 1.8%    | 1.8%    | 1.8%    |
| Cost Recovery Rate               | 11.6%   | 11.6%   | 11.5%   |

The table below displays the rate changes by DLA Supply Chains for FY 2017, FY 2018, and FY 2019.

|                                | PB 17   | PB 18   | PB 19   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rate Changes                   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
| DLA Weapon Systems             | (4.1%)  | (0.5)   | (0.6)   |
| DLA Troop Support Clothing and |         |         |         |
| Textiles                       | 1.4%    | 0.1     | (0.4)   |
| DLA Troop Support Medical      | (0.3%)  | 0.0     | 0.1     |
| DLA Troop Support Subsistence  | (0.6%)  | (1.7)   | (0.2)   |
| DLA Troop Support Construction |         |         |         |
| and Equipment                  | 0.0%    | (1.8)   | (0.1)   |
| DLA Troop Support Industrial   |         |         |         |
| Hardware                       | (6.1%)  | 4.3     | (3.0)   |
| Total                          | (1.3%)  | (0.6)   | (0.4)   |

### DLA Distribution

Billable Hourly Rates: The DLA Distribution processing unit cost is calculated by dividing processing costs without transportation by workload receipt and issue lines. The unit cost is not the Net Landed Cost rate that is charged to the customer. The Net Landed Cost rate includes Accumulated Operating Result (AOR) adjustments. In FY 2019, decreases in cost are primarily due to a reallocation of Enterprise information technology costs.

| Unit Cost                               | FY 2017  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Processing Workload (Lines in Millions) | 14.0     | 14.0     | 14.0     |
| Processing Cost (Dollars in Millions)   | \$567.20 | \$560.60 | \$540.30 |
| Unit Cost Goal                          | \$40.63  | \$40.04  | \$38.67  |

| Detailed Net                   | Lande         |               |           | Rates     | are       | provided           | below:        |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                |               | Tet Landed    |           |           |           |                    |               |
|                                | 2017          | 2017          | 2018      | 2018      | 2019      | 2019               |               |
|                                | CONUS         | OCONUS        | CONUS     | OCONUS    | CONUS     | OCONUS             |               |
| Receipt                        |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| Base amount                    | 32.69         | 46.56         | 35.39     | 75.33     | 37.45     | 96.38 per line     |               |
| Plus                           |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| 1-40 lbs.                      | 1.35          |               |           |           |           | 3.52 per line      |               |
| 41-150 lbs.                    | 15.88         |               |           |           |           | 41.25 per line     |               |
| 151-2000 lbs.                  | 36.22         |               | 37.33     | 78.29     |           | 94.07 per line     |               |
| 2000+ lbs.                     | 0.02          | 0.03          | 0.02      | 0.04      | 0.02      |                    | 151-2000 rate |
| Return                         | 6.65          | 12.31         | 6.85      | 14.37     | 6.99      | 17.27 per line     | additional    |
| Hazardous                      | 22.31         | 41.29         | 22.99     | 48.21     | 23.45     | 57.93 per line     | additional    |
| Hard-to-Handle                 | 22.31         | 41.29         | 22.99     | 48.21     | 23.45     | 57.93 per line     | additional    |
| Issue                          |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| Onbase base amount             | 14.76         | 21.03         | 15.98     | 34.02     | 16.91     | 43.53 per line     |               |
| Plus                           |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| 1-40 lbs.                      | 1.35          | 2.51          | 1.39      | 2.93      | 1.42      | 3.52 per line      |               |
| 41-150 lbs.                    | 15.88         |               |           |           |           | 41.25 per line     |               |
| 151-2000 lbs.                  | 36.22         |               | 37.33     | 78.29     |           | 94.07 per line     |               |
| 2000+ lbs.                     | 0.02          |               |           |           |           |                    | 151-2000 rate |
| Offbase base amount            | 21.35         |               | 23.11     | 49.20     |           | 62.95 per line     | 101-7000 Tale |
| 1-40 lbs.                      |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
|                                | 2.65<br>36.63 |               | 2.73      | 5.72      |           | 6.87 per line      |               |
| 41-150 lbs.                    |               |               |           | 79.19     |           | 95.15 per line     |               |
| 151-2000 lbs.                  | 72.53         |               | 74.75     | 156.79    |           | 188.39 per line    | 151 0000      |
| 2000+ 1bs.                     | 0.03          |               | 0.03      | 0.06      |           |                    | 151-2000 rate |
| Local Delivery                 | 2.29          |               |           |           |           | 5.95 per line      |               |
| Hazardous                      | 22.31         |               |           |           |           | 57.93 per line     |               |
| Hard-to-Handle                 | 22.31         |               |           |           |           | 57.93 per line     |               |
| Controlled Item                | 10.54         | 19.52         | 10.86     | 22.79     | 11.08     | 27.38 per line     | additional    |
| FMS                            | 10.81         | 20.02         | 11.14     | 23.38     | 11.36     | 28.09 per line     | additional    |
| Out-of-Cycle                   | 30.45         | 56.37         | 31.38     | 65.82     | 32.01     | 79.09 per line     | additional    |
| Issue from Receiving           |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| Base amount                    | \$ 1.88       | \$ 2.67       | \$ 2.04   | \$ 4.32   | \$ 2.16   | \$5.53 per line    |               |
| Plus                           | ·             |               |           |           | ·         | ·                  |               |
| 1-40 lbs.                      | 1.35          | 2.51          | 1.39      | 2.93      | 1.42      | 3.52 per line      |               |
| 41-150 lbs.                    | 15.88         |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| 151-2000 lbs.                  | 36.22         |               | 37.33     |           |           | 94.07 per line     |               |
| 2000+ lbs.                     | 0.02          |               | 0.02      | 0.04      |           |                    | 151-2000 rate |
| Transshipments                 | 0.02          | 0.03          | 0.02      | 0.01      | 0.02      | 0.03 Per 1D. 1     | 131-2000 Tace |
| Offbase base amount            | \$ 28.12      | \$ 40.05      | \$ 30.44  | \$ 64.80  | \$ 32.21  | \$ 82.91 per line  |               |
| Plus                           | \$ 20.12      | \$ 40.05      | Ş 30.44   | \$ 04.00  | \$ 34.41  | \$ 02.91 per lille |               |
|                                | å 0.65        | <b>A</b> 4 00 | å 0.72    | Å F 70    | A 0.70    | å C 07 1'          |               |
| 1-40 lbs.                      | \$ 2.65       | \$ 4.90       | \$ 2.73   |           |           | \$ 6.87 per line   |               |
| 41-150 lbs.                    |               |               |           |           |           | \$ 95.15 per line  |               |
| 151-2000 lbs.                  | \$ 72.53      | \$134.28      | \$ 74.75  | \$ 156.79 | \$ 76.25  | \$188.39 per line  | 151 0022      |
| 2000+ lbs.                     | \$ 0.03       | \$ 0.05       | \$ 0.03   | \$ 0.06   | \$ 0.03   | \$ 0.07 per lb. +  | 151-2000 rate |
| Mark For                       | \$ 7.50       | \$ 10.68      | \$ 8.12   | \$ 17.28  | \$ 8.59   | \$ 22.11 per line  |               |
| Onbase amount                  | \$ 14.33      | \$ 20.41      | \$ 15.98  | \$ 33.02  | \$ 16.41  | \$ 42.25 per line  |               |
| Material Processing Center     | \$ 18.29      |               | \$ 18.66  |           | \$ 19.22  | per line           |               |
|                                |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| Estimated Transportation (\$M) |               | \$ 5.53       | \$ 162.33 | \$ 4.92   | \$ 164.86 | \$ 5.74            |               |
| Total Processing Cost (\$M)    | \$ 451.53     | \$102.34      | \$ 462.91 | \$104.96  | \$ 480.10 | \$ 131.79          |               |
| Composite Rate                 | \$ 35.94      | \$ 75.89      | \$ 37.43  | \$ 78.51  | \$ 38.18  | \$ 94.34           |               |
| Workload (Millions of Lines)   | 12.6          |               |           | 1.3       |           | 1.4                |               |
| Reimbursable Rates:            |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| DLA Facility                   | \$ 148.13     |               | \$ 134.41 |           | \$ 139.00 |                    |               |
| Non-DLA Facility               | \$ 118.50     |               | \$ 107.52 |           | \$ 111.20 |                    |               |
| Storage Rates                  | 7 110.50      |               | ¥ 107.52  |           | Y 111.20  |                    |               |
| Covered Storage                | \$ 7.50       |               | \$ 7.65   |           | \$ 8.67   |                    |               |
| _                              |               |               |           |           |           |                    |               |
| Open Open                      | \$ 0.77       |               | \$ 0.79   |           | \$ 1.21   |                    |               |
| Specialized                    | \$ 11.94      |               | \$ 12.18  |           | \$ 12.42  |                    |               |

Covered Storage: The DLA Distribution covered storage unit cost is calculated by dividing storage costs by cubic feet. The unit cost is not the covered storage rate that is charged to the customer because the rate includes AOR adjustments. The actual covered storage rate is shown on the Detailed Net Landed Rates table above. The below tables show Covered storage cubic feet is expected to increase in FY 2018 for retail and Navy Warehouse Transfer workload.

| Unit Cost                | FY 2017  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cubic Feet Millions      | 41.2     | 43.0     | 42.7     |
| Storage Costs(Dollars in |          |          |          |
| Millions)                | \$315.50 | \$325.20 | \$328.40 |
| Unit Cost Goal           | \$7.66   | \$7.57   | \$7.69   |

**DLA Disposition Services:** The unit cost goals per line are based on three processes:

- **Receiving** cost associated with the stock, store and issue (logistics) of useable property.
- Reutilization/Transfer/Donation cost associated with reutilizing, transferring and donating of excess personal property divided by line items of property.
- Ultimate Disposal/Hazardous Waste cost associated with oversight of environmentally regulated disposal of hazardous waste.

Unit cost is calculated by dividing the total cost of these processes by the number of lines received and processed.

The unit costs per line and per pound decrease through FY 2019 as the projected total cost to operate, not recovered through reimbursable programs, for DLA Disposition Services declines over those years.

The below table shows DLA Disposition Services unit cost per pound goal is based on cost for either storing in a landfill or destruction of those non-hazardous items that remain at the end of the disposal process, divided by the number of pounds received and processed.

| Unit Cost           | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cost per Line Goal  | \$96.75 | \$96.46 | \$95.11 |
| Cost per Pound Goal | \$0.23  | \$0.34  | \$0.34  |

Service Level Billing (SLB): The DLA Disposition Services, DLA Logistics Information Services, and DLA Transaction Services recover costs not covered by sales and reimbursable charges through the SLB.

DLA Disposition Services - Bills are formulated with an Activity Based Costing model that uses disposal workload to allocate costs to customers based on services provided. The historically low rates in prior FY were attributable to the increase in projected sales revenue and the return of positive AOR. 2018 and FΥ 2019, the rates increase to normalized/unsubsidized rate as the flow of positive AOR to return to the customers via reduced SLB rates has been exhausted and projected sales proceeds decrease. The customer SLBs using this model are projected in the following table:

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017   | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Army                  | \$81.972  | \$108.013 | \$135.887 |
| Navy                  | \$37.260  | \$44.711  | \$53.967  |
| Air Force             | \$20.493  | \$26.300  | \$33.440  |
| Coast Guard           | \$0.568   | \$1.052   | \$1.324   |
| DLA                   | \$46.031  | \$83.609  | \$106.610 |
| Total                 | \$186.324 | \$263.685 | \$331.229 |

**DLA Logistics Information Services** - Through FY 2017, Logistics Information Services recouped costs through the SLB and costs were allocated based on customer utilization. Starting in FY 2018, costs will be recouped through the prices DLA charges for goods and services, resulting in a \$160.0 million in customer savings. The following table reflects this change:

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017   | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Army                  | \$36.250  | \$0     | \$0     |
| Navy                  | \$46.220  | \$0     | \$0     |
| Air Force             | \$37.229  | \$0     | \$0     |
| DLA                   | \$40.778  | \$0     | \$0     |
| Total                 | \$160.477 | \$0     | \$0     |

DLA Transaction Services - Through FY 2017, DLA Transaction Services recouped costs through SLB and costs were divided equally among Military Services and DLA. Starting in FY 2018, costs will be recouped through the prices DLA charges for goods and services, resulting in a \$64.0 million in customer savings. The following table reflects this change:

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Army                  | \$16.032 | \$0     | \$0     |
| Navy                  | \$16.032 | \$0     | \$0     |
| Air Force             | \$16.032 | \$0     | \$0     |
| DLA                   | \$16.032 | \$0     | \$0     |
| Total                 | \$64.128 | \$0     | \$0     |

### ANALYSIS OF BUDGET STATEMENTS

NET OPERATING RESULTS (NOR)/ACCUMULATED OPERATING RESULTS (AOR): Revenue continues to increase due to higher sales and costs of materiel sold from inventory. Expenses are increasing primarily for personnel compensation and benefits and purchased services (contracts).

The following table shows the NOR/AOR expenses, which exclude non-recoverable items such as property disposal transfers, net acquisition cost changes, returns without credit, and other changes.

| (Dollars in Millions)          | FY 2017    | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenue                        | \$25,430.3 | \$25,842.8 | \$26,881.3 |
| Expenses                       | \$25,727.2 | \$26,174.9 | \$26,995.9 |
| Operating Results              | (\$296.9)  | (\$332.1)  | (\$114.6)  |
| Other Changes Affecting NOR    | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        |
| Cash Surcharge                 | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        |
| Capital Surcharge              | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        |
| Transfers                      | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        |
| Inventory                      | \$0        | \$0        | \$0        |
| Appropriations                 | \$344.9    | \$76.0     | \$48.1     |
| Net Operating Results          | \$48.0     | (\$256.1)  | (\$66.5)   |
| Prior Year AOR                 | \$356.8    | (\$30.6)   | (\$255.1)  |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR    | \$0        | \$157.7    | \$157.7    |
| Retained Accumulated Operating |            |            |            |
| Results                        | (\$435.4)  | (\$126.0)  | \$163.90   |
| Accumulated Operating Results  | (\$30.6)   | (\$255.1)  | \$0        |

### CASH PROJECTIONS

The FY 2017 cash increase of \$351.6 million is due to the receipt of appropriated funding (\$344.9 million).

The FY 2018 projected cash decrease of \$596.3 million is due to the timing of disbursements for material with a long financial lead time, for which obligations were made in a prior fiscal year. This submission includes a request for \$75.9 million in appropriated funding.

The FY 2019 projected cash decrease of \$425.3 million is due to the timing of disbursements for materiel with a long financial lead time, for which obligations were made in a prior fiscal year. This submission includes a request for \$48.1 million in appropriated funding. The PB 2019 cash projections are shown in the following table:

DLA Supply Chain Management Summary

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017     | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Disbursements         | (-25,783.5) | (-26,229.3) | (-27,262.8) |
| Collections           | 25,790.2    | 25,557.1    | 26,789.4    |
| Net Outlays           | 6.7         | (-672.2)    | (-473.4)    |
| Direct Appropriation  | 321.1       | 47.1        | 48.1        |
| OCO Appropriation     | 23.8        | 28.8        | 0.0         |
| Total Change in Cash  | 351.6       | (-596.3)    | (-425.3)    |

### PERSONNEL PROFILE

The DLA is the single procurement management provider for DLRs; performing consumer level (retail) SS&D directly for industrial depot maintenance production line customers; assumption of new distribution functions from the Navy; and workload changes. The DLA is utilizing workload and workforce re-distribution as well as term employees whenever practical to better respond to workload fluctuations. The following table shows DLA's projected workforce levels.

| Manpower                    | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Civilian End Strength       | 23,449  | 24,208  | 24,230  |
| Civilian FTEs               | 22,967  | 23,460  | 23,887  |
| Military End Strength/FTEs* | 484     | 495     | 501     |

<sup>\*</sup>Military End Strength/FTEs include DLA Materiel Supply Chain, DLA Distribution, and DLA Disposition Services.

### CAPITAL BUDGET

The capital budget funds are investments that exceed the \$250,000 expense/investment criteria for the Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE), non-ADPE, software development, and the minor construction category.

Overall, the FY 2019 capital budget estimates decreased from FY 2018 by \$4.8 million.

The non-ADPE category will increase slightly in FY 2019, due primarily to material disposal equipment at DLA Disposition.

Investment in the ADPE category decreased in FY 2019 due primarily to reduction in DLA ADPE requirements.

The DLA will continue to expand the already deployed Enterprise Resource Planning platform Enterprise Business System (EBS) for critical system change requests. Also included in the software development category is funding for other Programs to enhance DLA information technology systems. The software category in FY 2019 will be reduced primarily due to the restructure of DLA initiatives on software development.

The minor construction investments will construct new, replace existing, or modify current facilities to enhance mission performance. Minor construction projects include altering facilities to accommodate mission consolidation and relocation, upgrading security facilities (gates, fences, and lighting) to meet current Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection standards and renovating demilitarization facilities.

The Capital Budget is summarized in the following table:

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Equipment (non-ADP)   | 36.6    | 27.9    | 28.8    |
| Equipment (ADP)       | 2.7     | 17.2    | 13.0    |
| Software              | 25.8    | 34.2    | 33.1    |
| Minor Construction    | 13.2    | 15.5    | 15.1    |
| Total                 | 78.3    | 94.8    | 90.0    |

### **APPROPRIATIONS**

Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund (DWWCF) Appropriations for FY 2017 through FY 2019 are detailed in the following table and narrative.

| DLA SCM Appropri | ations:  |     | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|------------------|----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| (Dollars in Mill | ions)    |     | Enacted | Enacted | Request |
| Warfighter Readi | ness     |     | \$284.0 |         |         |
| Reutilization,   | Transfer | and |         |         |         |
| Disposal Costs   |          |     | \$37.1  | \$47.1  | \$48.1  |

Warfighter Readiness: The DLA received \$284.0 million for Warfighter Readiness in the 2017 Request for Additional Appropriations. DLA's readiness efforts include repair of the DLA equities at the Marine Corps logistics base (Albany) which was damaged by recent tornados. Other efforts will increase Nuclear Enterprise Investment, readiness parts investment for 5 key Army platforms, and increase OCONUS forward stocking.

Reutilization, Transfer and Disposals: Part of DLA Disposition Services mission is to reutilize, transfer, or donate excess DoD personal property to authorized DoD and non-DoD recipients. These actions result in lower sales proceeds and higher SLB, unlike private industry practices. To make Materiel Supply Chain costs more comparable to commercial business practices, these costs are funded by a direct appropriation as a Military-unique cost.

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Appropriations - The DLA will use prior year OCO operating authority to fund FY 2019 requirements in support of Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS).

| Overseas Contingency Operations    |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| (OCO) Appropriations:              | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |         |
| (Dollars in Millions)              | Enacted | Enacted | FY 2019 |
| 5.10 DLA Disposition Services      | \$20.0  | \$20.0  | \$20.0  |
| 5.10 DLA Distribution Services     |         |         | \$12.9  |
| 5.11 Information Technology (IT)   |         |         |         |
| Communications                     | \$3.2   | \$3.2   | \$3.2   |
| 5.11 IT Contractor Support         | \$0.5   | \$0.5   | \$0.5   |
| 3.0 IT Defense Enterprise Business |         |         |         |
| Systems (DEBS) Support             |         | \$5.1   | \$5.2   |
| 5.11 Corporate Support             | \$0.1   |         |         |
| Total DLA SCM                      | \$344.9 | \$75.9  | \$89.9  |

<u>DLA Disposition Services</u>: Reuse, reutilization, and disposal of excess and surplus property within the DoD. Of critical importance is providing support to the Warfighter at forward deployed locations where timely and accurate logistical support can affect the outcome of military operations. The DLA Disposition Services is providing support from six fully operational DLA Disposition Services Offices in Kuwait, Qatar, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates (UAE), and Afghanistan. In addition support to Hub Based DEMIL Operations (HBDO) sites have been established to support the Warfighter at forward operating locations.

This request includes resources for continuing operations at the six established Disposition Services sites: two in Afghanistan, one in Kuwait and one in Oatar, one in Bahrain, and one in the The Disposition Services sites in Southwest Asia (SWA) directly support Operation Freedom's Sentinel or other overseas contingency operations. Funding is necessary Disposition Services enduring sites in Afghanistan scheduled drawdown of the Operation Freedom's Sentinel mission Funding also supports Satellite Communications Services (SATCOM) for all DLA Disposition Services activities in SWA.

Retained Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) and cash associated with prior Fiscal Year under-executed OCO(dollars in millions) will be used to fund these FY2019 priorities:

|                                 | \$5.358  |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Contractor (TCN Labor):         | ŞD.358   |
| Equipment/Maintenance:          | \$2.729  |
| Supplies/Transportation:        | \$5.109  |
| Facilities/Rent/Communications: | \$0.729  |
| Total:                          | \$20.000 |

<u>DLA Distribution Services</u>: The Civilian Expeditionary Workforce (CEW) program allows civilians to apply their capability, experience, and knowledge as a crucial part of helping the Department of Defense (DOD) accomplish its mission abroad. Individuals who deploy volunteer for positions for which they are qualified in locations such as Afghanistan, Iraq, Djibouti, Qatar, and other places across the globe. Civilian volunteers are selected for a tour of duty (usually for twelve months) and normally work alongside deployed US military members.

The DLA's Civilian Expeditionary requirements are a result of a DoD decision to assign sourcing of CENTCOM civilian requirements to DOD Components no later than FY 2019. The DLA is tasked with filling 42 civilian positions to support CENTCOM, beginning in FY 2019. The

cost of filling these positions will be \$12.9 million per year starting in FY 2019, with a total cost of \$67.1 million for FY 2019 to FY 2023. This request for OCO funding will reimburse the DLA for incremental costs and other costs related to CEW deployments in order to fully support the Department's requirement.

<u>IT Communications</u>: The DLA continues to support operations in Southwest Asia (SWA) through the establishment and extension of telecom and infrastructure capabilities to support operations in OFS of the following areas:

Satellite Communication (SATCOM) Systems: The DLAorganizations operating at forward or exercise locations in Europe, Africa and South West and Central Asia including local telephone, Wide services, Area Network accelerators, and wide-area connectivity using DISA contracted Commercial SATCOM systems. Due to the austere locations where DLA entities are located, there are no DISA land-line network land-based circuits available to establish а network, necessitating the need for satellite-based systems.

In FY 2017 and FY 2018, DLA Networks and Telecommunications is the sustainment office for DLA SATCOM systems and will use Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) contracted Commercial SATCOM systems. The DLA will still be transitioning to DoD SATCOM from commercial SATCOM and will require support for peripheral hardware, maintenance, and recurring costs of systems, which includes continued and expanded operations in Afghanistan, Central Asia and potentially Africa.

Enterprise Telecommunications Network (ETN): The Enterprise Telecommunications Network (ETN) and SIPRNet over ETN (SoETN) will directly support 10 sites that currently exist The FY 2017 and FY 2018 costs include labor Afghanistan. sustainment, and lifecycle upgrades. replacements and maintenance support will be required for the sites and the Bahrain hub site that directly supports the Afghanistan site. Without lifecycle replacements maintenance support, existing equipment will no longer eligible for manufacturer advance replacement in the event of On the SoETN, all SWA remote sites will be connected to the Kleber Kaserne and Bahrain hub sites. These sites require equipment refresh to add redundancy and prevent loss of network connectivity in the event of hardware failure. Maintenance lines for McAfee network sensors, Oracle Sun servers, Dell, Infoblox, and Solarwinds also support SoETN.

<u>IT Contractor Support</u>: The DLA Information Operations Europe and Africa/Central provides local IT and telecommunication support to DLA organizations operating in Afghanistan in the following areas:

Afghanistan IT Contractor Support: This support includes local network services, telephone, individual desktop, wide area ETN, SATCOM, repairs and troubleshooting of wide-area connectivity problems to stabilize the infrastructure, as well as support SATCOM requirements and expanded customer base in SWA supporting surge recovery activities.

Afghanistan Computer Support: This support is required for additional communications equipment and peripherals for personnel assigned to the four additional sites for DLA Disposition Services and two additional sites supporting DLA Troop Support.

The Joint Contingency Contracting System (JCCS) is the primary source for Iraq and Afghanistan vendor information. JCCS provides a capability to register host nation vendors in English and Arabic, record vendor past performance, allow the posting of Iraqi/Afghani reconstruction solicitations, provide a location for vendors to submit proposals, track historical reconstruction contract data, and allow oversight of in-theatre contracts to monitor cost, schedule, performance, and vendor activities. The JCCS provides the CENTCOM-Joint Theater Support Contracting Command (C-JTSCC) professionals a single source of data for HN Vendor Management to include: HN Vendor Registration, Past Performance, Vetting, Invoice and Payment for contracting and financial data to support mission spend analysis, strategic sourcing and staffing requirements. The JCCS produces a myriad of contract financial reports to support the Warfighter's overall acquisition forecasting. The JCCS is also a platform for web services delivery of expeditionary and contingency business applications to include SPS, SPOT, EDA, GEX, and FPDS-NG, TBC, cASM, OCONTRAX and WAWF. The JCCS supports contingency initiatives to include the 3in1 Handheld Device and ACSA-Global Acquisition Tracking Reporting Tool - AGATRS and Theater Business Clearance.

Corporate Support: The DLA will continue to support operations for DLA Joint Logistics Operations Center (JLOC), DLA Support Teams (DSTs), DLA Command Chaplain Office, and DLA Office of the Inspector General (OIG). However, due to decreased mission requirements, OCO funds are no longer required in FY 2018 and FY 2019 for the JLOC, DSTs, Chaplain, and DLA OIG offices in support of OFS.

#### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Supply Chain Management Activity Group

### Supply Management Summary

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

February 2018 FY 2017

(Dollars in Millions)

|                                  |                        |                          | Obligation Targets |              |                |                          |                           |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                  | N                      | Net Sales at             |                    |              |                | Total                    | makal Gardhal             | **                    |              |
| DIVISION                         | Net Customer<br>Orders | Net Sales at<br>Standard | Operating          | Mobilization | Appropriations | Operating<br>Obligations | Total Capital Obligations | Variability<br>Target | Target Total |
| CLOTHING & TEXTILES              | 1,511.768              | 1,752.372                | 1,674.815          | 0.000        | 0.453          | 1,675.268                | 0.157                     | 377.383               | 2,052.808    |
| MEDICAL                          | 6,643.635              | 6,953.101                | 6,814.294          | 0.000        | 5.254          | 6,819.548                | 5.909                     | 1,681.828             | 8,507.285    |
| SUBSISTENCE                      | 2,508.212              | 2,748.823                | 2,657.067          | 0.000        | 0.498          | 2,657.565                | 0.235                     | 648.796               | 3,306.596    |
| CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT         | 3,487.378              | 3,521.195                | 3,611.310          | 0.000        | 12.100         | 3,623.410                | 0.128                     | 886.948               | 4,510.486    |
| INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE              | 468.574                | 614.209                  | 534.802            | 0.000        | 12.846         | 547.648                  | 0.025                     | 117.872               | 665.544      |
| AVIATION                         | 3,467.531              | 4,360.606                | 4,960.120          | 0.000        | 86.118         | 5,046.238                | 0.938                     | 1,047.791             | 6,094.967    |
| LAND                             | 1,450.337              | 1,745.385                | 1,578.794          | 0.000        | 96.731         | 1,675.525                | 0.000                     | 357.191               | 2,032.716    |
| MARITIME                         | 1,307.259              | 1,643.904                | 1,499.388          | 0.000        | 36.420         | 1,535.808                | 1.187                     | 329.917               | 1,866.913    |
| SM-1 without Variability (SM-3A) | 20,844.694             | 23,339.595               | 23,330.590         | 0.000        | 250.420        | 23,581.010               | 8.579                     | 0.000                 | 23,589.589   |
| LOGISTICS INFORMATION            | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 154.221            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 154.221                  | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 154.221      |
| TRANSACTION SERVICES             | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 54.052             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 54.052                   | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 54.052       |
| MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS          | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 209.414            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 209.414                  | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 209.414      |
| ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS            | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,233.766          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,233.766                | 3.778                     | 0.000                 | 1,237.544    |
| ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECH.     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,058.872          | 0.000        | 3.846          | 1,062.718                | 21.760                    | 0.000                 | 1,084.478    |
| CENTRAL FUND                     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 52.667             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 52.667                   | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 52.667       |
| TOTAL MATERIEL SUPPLY CHAIN      | 20,844.694             | 23,339.595               | 26,093.582         | 0.000        | 254.266        | 26,347.848               | 34.117                    | 5,447.725             | 31,829.690   |
| DISTRIBUTION                     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,136.860          | 0.000        | 33.500         | 1,170.360                | 28.326                    | 0.000                 | 1,198.686    |
| DISPOSITION SERVICES             | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 246.153            | 0.000        | 57.166         | 303.319                  | 5.820                     | 0.000                 | 309.139      |
| TOTAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT    | 20,844.694             | 23,339.595               | 27,476.595         | 0.000        | 344.932        | 27,821.527               | 68.263                    | 5,447.725             | 33,337.515   |

## DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group Supply Management Summary Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 FY 2018

(Dollars in Millions)

|                                  |                        | _                        | Obligation Targets |              |                |                             |                           |                       |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| DIVISION                         | Net Customer<br>Orders | Net Sales at<br>Standard | Operating          | Mobilization | Appropriations | Total Operating Obligations | Total Capital Obligations | Variability<br>Target | Target Total |
| CLOTHING & TEXTILES              | 1,579.152              | 1,822.408                | 1,772.958          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,772.958                   | 0.051                     | 394.788               | 2,167.797    |
| MEDICAL                          | 6,770.183              | 7,094.100                | 6,919.732          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 6,919.732                   | 4.682                     | 1,703.604             | 8,628.018    |
| SUBSISTENCE                      | 2,255.732              | 2,463.847                | 2,002.376          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 2,002.376                   | 0.053                     | 483.055               | 2,485.484    |
| CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT         | 3,038.935              | 3,524.681                | 3,324.813          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 3,324.813                   | 0.066                     | 812.580               | 4,137.459    |
| INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE              | 450.598                | 671.009                  | 527.412            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 527.412                     | 0.048                     | 114.837               | 642.297      |
| AVIATION                         | 3,538.265              | 4,564.624                | 4,609.290          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 4,609.290                   | 1.750                     | 949.488               | 5,560.528    |
| LAND                             | 1,444.712              | 1,830.144                | 1,635.989          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,635.989                   | 0.000                     | 369.921               | 2,005.910    |
| MARITIME                         | 1,208.829              | 1,546.197                | 1,470.855          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,470.855                   | 1.425                     | 311.395               | 1,783.675    |
| SM-1 without Variability (SM-3A) | 20,286.406             | 23,517.010               | 22,263.425         | 0.000        | 0.000          | 22,263.425                  | 8.075                     | 0.000                 | 22,271.500   |
| LOGISTICS INFORMATION            | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 134.235            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 134.235                     | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 134.235      |
| TRANSACTION SERVICES             | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 45.699             | 0.000        | 0.000          | 45.699                      | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 45.699       |
| MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS          | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 209.442            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 209.442                     | 0.000                     | 0.000                 | 209.442      |
| ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS            | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,212.401          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,212.401                   | 0.500                     | 0.000                 | 1,212.901    |
| ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECH.     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,026.108          | 0.000        | 8.845          | 1,034.953                   | 36.063                    | 0.000                 | 1,071.016    |
| CENTRAL FUND                     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 276.312            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 276.312                     | 0.000                     | 62.556                | 338.868      |
| TOTAL MATERIEL SUPPLY CHAIN      | 20,286.406             | 23,517.010               | 25,167.622         | 0.000        | 8.845          | 25,176.467                  | 44.638                    | 5,202.223             | 30,423.328   |
| DISTRIBUTION                     | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1,183.521          | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,183.521                   | 38.373                    | 0.000                 | 1,221.894    |
| DISPOSITION SERVICES             | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 260.427            | 0.000        | 67.108         | 327.535                     | 11.753                    | 0.000                 | 339.288      |
| TOTAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT    | 20,286.406             | 23,517.010               | 26,611.570         | 0.000        | 75.953         | 26,687.523                  | 94.764                    | 5,202.223             | 31,984.510   |

## DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group Supply Management Summary Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 FY 2019

(Dollars in Millions)

|                                  |              |              |            | C            |                |                    |               |             |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                  | Net Customer | Net Sales at |            |              |                | Total<br>Operating | Total Capital | Variability |              |
| DIVISION                         | Orders       | Standard     | Operating  | Mobilization | Appropriations | Obligations        | Obligations   | Target      | Target Total |
| CLOTHING & TEXTILES              | 1,750.094    | 2,003.940    | 1,944.642  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,944.642          | 0.051         | 437.524     | 2,382.217    |
| MEDICAL                          | 7,185.782    | 7,498.562    | 7,307.576  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 7,307.576          | 4.682         | 1,796.899   | 9,109.157    |
| SUBSISTENCE                      | 2,299.215    | 2,501.704    | 2,369.357  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 2,369.357          | 0.053         | 574.826     | 2,944.236    |
| CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT         | 3,378.095    | 3,690.053    | 3,474.811  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 3,474.811          | 0.066         | 850.091     | 4,324.968    |
| INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE              | 468.754      | 674.500      | 537.081    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 537.081            | 0.048         | 117.189     | 654.318      |
| AVIATION                         | 3,593.739    | 4,676.485    | 4,556.949  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 4,556.949          | 2.759         | 930.857     | 5,490.565    |
| LAND                             | 1,419.321    | 1,811.560    | 1,598.813  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,598.813          | 0.000         | 362.866     | 1,961.679    |
| MARITIME                         | 1,209.435    | 1,558.655    | 1,468.624  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,468.624          | 3.225         | 311.642     | 1,783.491    |
| SM-1 without Variability (SM-3A) | 21,304.435   | 24,415.458   | 23,257.853 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 23,257.853         | 10.884        | 0.000       | 23,268.737   |
| LOGISTICS INFORMATION            | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000              | 0.000         | 0.000       | 0.000        |
| TRANSACTION SERVICES             | 0.000        | 0.000        | 0.000      | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.000              | 0.000         | 0.000       | 0.000        |
| MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS          | 0.000        | 0.000        | 180.555    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 180.555            | 0.000         | 0.000       | 180.555      |
| ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS            | 0.000        | 0.000        | 1,279.996  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,279.996          | 0.500         | 0.000       | 1,280.496    |
| ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECH.     | 0.000        | 0.000        | 1,201.415  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,201.415          | 33.161        | 0.000       | 1,234.576    |
| CENTRAL FUND                     | 0.000        | 0.000        | 344.099    | 0.000        | 0.000          | 344.099            | 0.000         | 62.617      | 406.716      |
| TOTAL MATERIEL SUPPLY CHAIN      | 21,304.435   | 24,415.458   | 26,263.918 | 0.000        | 0.000          | 26,263.918         | 44.545        | 5,444.510   | 31,752.973   |
| DISTRIBUTION                     | 0.000        | 0.000        | 1,211.976  | 0.000        | 0.000          | 1,211.976          | 38.579        | 0.000       | 1,250.555    |
| DISPOSITION SERVICES             | 0.000        | 0.000        | 277.249    | 0.000        | 48.096         | 325.345            | 6.909         | 0.000       | 332.254      |
| TOTAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT    | 21,304.435   | 24,415.458   | 27,753.143 | 0.000        | 48.096         | 27,801.239         | 90.033        | 5,444.510   | 33,335.782   |

## Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Materiel Supply Chain Activity Group

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

### FY 2017 Inventory Status

(\$ in millions)

|   |  |  |                                       | Non-Demand Based   |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)                     | 15,323.7   | 9,723.9  | 605.9                                 | 4,993.9  |
| BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                                 |  |  |                                       |  |
|   | _  | (95.7)   | (3.1)                                 | 98.8   |
|   | _  | _  | _                                     | _  |
| c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced                    | 15,323.7   | 9,628.2  | 602.8                                 | 5,092.7  |
|   |  |  |                                       |  |
| PURCHASES   | 20,316.9   | 19,783.2   | 533.8                                 | -  |
| GROSS SALES AT COSTS                                      | (20,611.6)   | (19,909.9)   | (701.7)                               | -  |
| INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                                     |  |  |                                       |  |
| a. Capitalizations + or (-)                               | 586.1  | 54.6   | 4.8                                   | 526.7  |
| Transfer to other DLA ICPs                                | -  | -  | -                                     | -  |
| Transfer from other DLA ICPs                              | 544.5  | 13.0   | 4.8                                   | 526.7  |
| Transfers from Military Services                          | 41.6   | 41.6   | -                                     | -  |
| b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)                  | 143.5  | 143.4  | 0.1                                   | _  |
| c. Returns for Customers without Credit                   | 472.4  | -  | 0.9                                   | 471.5  |
| d. Returns to Suppliers (-)                               | 153.7  | -  | -                                     | 153.7  |
| e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)                     | (726.9)  | -  | (3.1)                                 | (723.8)  |
| <pre>f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-)</pre> | -  | -  | -                                     | -  |
| g. Other (List and Explain)                               | (666.9)  | (156.6)  | (12.4)                                | (497.8)  |
| h. Total Adjustments                                      | (38.0)   | 41.4   | (9.6)                                 | (69.8)   |
| INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)                           | 14,991.0   | 9,542.8  | 425.3                                 | 5,022.9  |
| INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP                                    | 9,456.1  | 9,144.9  | 311.2                                 | -  |
|   | C. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced  PURCHASES  GROSS SALES AT COSTS  INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Capitalizations + or (-)     Transfer to other DLA ICPs     Transfer from other DLA ICPs     Transfers from Military Services  b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+) c. Returns for Customers without Credit d. Returns to Suppliers (-) e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-) f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-) g. Other ( List and Explain) h. Total Adjustments  INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP) | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)  BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Reclassification Change (Memo)  b. Price Change Anount (Memo)  c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced  PURCHASES  GROSS SALES AT COSTS  Capitalizations + or (-)  Transfer to other DLA ICPs  Transfer from other DLA ICPs  Transfers from Military Services  b. Returns from Customers without Credit  d. Returns to Suppliers (-)  e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)  f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-)  g. Other (List and Explain)  h. Total Adjustments  15,323.7   (20,611.6)  586.1  586.1  586.1  586.1  586.1  586.1  69.1  60. | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP) | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)   15,323.7   9,723.9   605.9 |

8. Narrative (Explanation of unusual changes):

## Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Materiel Supply Chain Activity Group Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

February 2018

FY 2018 Inventory Status

(\$ in millions)

| DLA | Materiel Supply Chains   | Total   | Demand Based  | Moblization                          | Non-Demand Based   |
|-----|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1.  | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)  | 14,991.0  | 9,542.8   | 425.3                                | 5,022.9  |
| 2.  | BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Reclassification Change (Memo)  b. Price Change Anount (Memo)  c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced  | -<br>-<br>14,991.0  | -<br>-<br>9,542.8   | -<br>-<br>425.3                      | -<br>-<br>5,022.9  |
| 3.  | PURCHASES  | 20,861.4  | 20,624.4  | 237.1                                | -  |
| 4.  | GROSS SALES AT COSTS   | (20,710.4)  | (20,495.0)  | (215.4)                              | -  |
| 5.  | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Capitalizations + or (-)     Transfer to other DLA ICPs     Transfer from other DLA ICPs     Transfers from Military Services  b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+) c. Returns for Customers without Credit d. Returns to Suppliers (-) e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-) f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-) g. Other ( List and Explain) h. Total Adjustments | 75.4<br>-<br>20.4<br>55.0<br>133.3<br>216.1<br>8.0<br>(669.8)<br>-<br>150.8<br>(86.2) | 75.4<br>-<br>20.4<br>55.0<br>133.3<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>109.3<br>318.0 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>216.1<br>8.0<br>(669.8)<br>-<br>41.6<br>(404.1) |
| 6.  | INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)  | 15,055.8  | 9,990.2   | 446.9                                | 4,618.7  |
| 7.  | INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP   | 8,690.0   | 8,388.9   | 301.1                                | -  |

8. Narrative (Explanation of unusual changes):

## Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Materiel Supply Chain Activity Group Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

### February 2018

FY 2019 Inventory Status

(\$ in millions)

| Materiel Supply Chains                                    | Total   | Demand Based   | Moblization                           | Non-Demand Based                      |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)                     | 15,055.8  | 9,990.2  | 446.9                                 | 4,618.7                               |
| BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                                 |   |  |                                       |                                       |
| a. Reclassification Change (Memo)                         | -   | -  | _                                     | _                                     |
| b. Price Change Anount (Memo)                             | _   | _  | _                                     | _                                     |
| c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced                    | 15,055.8  | 9,990.2  | 446.9                                 | 4,618.7                               |
| PURCHASES   | 21,589.4  | 21,347.6   | 241.7                                 | -                                     |
| GROSS SALES AT COSTS                                      | (21,484.0)  | (21,264.3)   | (219.8)                               | -                                     |
| INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                                     |   |  |                                       |                                       |
| a. Capitalizations + or (-)                               | 64.7  | 64.7   | -                                     | _                                     |
| Transfer to other DLA ICPs                                | -   | -  | -                                     | _                                     |
| Transfer from other DLA ICPs                              | 9.7   | 9.7  | -                                     | _                                     |
| Transfers from Military Services                          | 55.0  | 55.0   | -                                     | _                                     |
| b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)                  | 134.6   | 134.6  | -                                     | _                                     |
| c. Returns for Customers without Credit                   | 262.3   | -  | -                                     | 262.3                                 |
| d. Returns to Suppliers (-)                               | 8.8   | -  | -                                     | 8.8                                   |
| e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)                     | (626.0)   | -  | -                                     | (626.0)                               |
| <pre>f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-)</pre> | -   | -  | -                                     | -                                     |
| g. Other ( List and Explain)                              | 115.2   | 45.6   | -                                     | 69.6                                  |
| h. Total Adjustments                                      | (40.5)  | 244.9  | -                                     | (285.3)                               |
| INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)                           | 15,120.7  | 10,318.4   | 468.9                                 | 4,333.4                               |
| INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP                                    | 8,469.7   | 8,189.3  | 280.4                                 | -                                     |
|   | <ul> <li>b. Price Change Anount (Memo)</li> <li>c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced</li> </ul> PURCHASES GROSS SALES AT COSTS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS <ul> <li>a. Capitalizations + or (-)</li> <li>Transfer to other DLA ICPs</li> <li>Transfer from other DLA ICPs</li> <li>Transfers from Military Services</li> <li>b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)</li> <li>c. Returns for Customers without Credit</li> <li>d. Returns to Suppliers (-)</li> <li>e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)</li> <li>f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-)</li> <li>g. Other ( List and Explain)</li> </ul> | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)  BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Reclassification Change (Memo)  b. Price Change Anount (Memo)  c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced  PURCHASES  PURCHASES  21,589.4  GROSS SALES AT COSTS  (21,484.0)  INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS  a. Capitalizations + or (-)  Transfer to other DLA ICPS  Transfer from other DLA ICPS  Transfers from Military Services  b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)  c. Returns for Customers without Credit  d. Returns to Suppliers (-)  e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)  f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-)  g. Other ( List and Explain)  h. Total Adjustments  (40.5)  INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)  15,120.7 | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP) | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP) |

8. Narrative (Explanation of unusual changes):

# Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group War Reserve Material Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

### DLA Material Supply Chain

FY 2017 (\$ in millions)

|              |                            |           | WRM        | WRM   |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|              |                            | Total     | Protected  | Other |
| 1. Inventor  | ry BOP @ Cost              | 605.9     | 560.7      | 45.3  |
| 2. Price Ch  | nange                      | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 3. Reclassi  | ification                  | -5.6      | 0.0        | -5.6  |
| 4. Inventor  | ry Changes                 |           |            |       |
| a. Red       | ceipts @ cost              | 533.8     | 533.8      | 0.0   |
| ( 1          | l). Purchases              | 532.7     | 532.7      | 0.0   |
| (2           | 2). Returns from customers | 1.0       | 1.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Iss       | sues @ cost                | -701.7    | -701.7     | 0.0   |
| (1           | l). Sales                  | -698.6    | -698.6     | 0.0   |
| (2           | 2). Returns to suppliers   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (3           | 3.) Disposals              | -3.1      | -3.1       | 0.0   |
| c. Adj       | justments @ cost           | -7.2      | -7.6       | 0.5   |
| (1           | l). Capitalizations        | 4.8       | 4.8        | 0.0   |
| (2           | 2). Gains and Losses       | -2.0      | -2.0       | 0.0   |
| (3           | 3.) Other                  | -9.9      | -10.4      | 0.5   |
| 5. Inventor  | CY EOP                     | 425.3     | 385.1      | 40.2  |
|              |                            | WRM STOCK | PILE COSTS |       |
| 1. Storage   |                            | 2.9       | 2.9        | 0.0   |
| 2. Manageme  |                            | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
|              | ance/Other                 | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Cost   |                            | 2.9       | 2.9        | 0.0   |
|              |                            | WRM BUDG  | ET REQUEST |       |
| 1. Obligati  | ions @ Cost                | 532.7     | 532.7      | 0.0   |
|              | ditional WRM               | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Reg       | olen. WRM                  | 532.7     | 532.7      | 0.0   |
| c. Rep       | pair WRM                   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| d. Ass       | semble/Disassemble         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| e. Oth       | ner                        | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Reques | st                         | 532.7     | 532.7      | 0.0   |
|              |                            |           |            |       |

## Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group War Reserve Material Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

## February 2018 DLA Material Supply Chain

FY 2018 (\$ in millions)

|                             |            | WRM        | WRM   |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|
|                             | Total      | Protected  | Other |
| 1. Inventory BOP @ Cost     | 425.3      | 385.1      | 40.2  |
| 2. Price Change             | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 3. Reclassification         | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
|                             | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 4. Inventory Changes        |            |            |       |
| a. Receipts @ cost          | 237.1      | 237.1      | 0.0   |
| (1). Purchases              | 237.1      | 237.1      | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns from customers | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Issues @ cost            | -215.4     | -215.4     | 0.0   |
| (1). Sales                  | -215.4     | -215.4     | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns to suppliers   | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (3.) Disposals              | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| c. Adjustments @ cost       | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (1). Capitalizations        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (2). Gains and Losses       | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (3.) Other                  | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 5. Inventory EOP            | 446.9      | 406.7      | 40.2  |
|                             | WRM STOCKI | PILE COSTS |       |
| 1. Storage                  | 3.1        | 3.1        | 0.0   |
| 2. Management               | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 3. Maintenance/Other        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Cost                  | 3.1        | 3.1        | 0.0   |
|                             | WRM BUDGI  | ET REQUEST |       |
| 1. Obligations @ Cost       | 237.1      | 237.1      | 0.0   |
| a. Additional WRM           | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Replen. WRM              | 237.1      | 237.1      | 0.0   |
| c. Repair WRM               | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| d. Assemble/Disassemble     | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| e. Other                    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Request               | 237.1      | 237.1      | 0.0   |
|                             |            |            |       |

## Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group War Reserve Material Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

## February 2018 DLA Material Supply Chain

FY 2019

(\$ in millions)

|                             |           | WRM        | WRM   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|                             | Total     | Protected  | Other |
| 1. Inventory BOP @ Cost     | 446.9     | 406.7      | 40.2  |
| 2. Price Change             | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 3. Reclassification         | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 4. Inventory Changes        |           |            |       |
| a. Receipts @ cost          | 241.7     | 241.7      | 0.0   |
| (1). Purchases              | 241.7     | 241.7      | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns from customers | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Issues @ cost            | -219.8    | -219.8     | 0.0   |
| (1). Sales                  | -219.8    | -219.8     | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns to suppliers   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (3.) Disposals              | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| c. Adjustments @ cost       | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (1). Capitalizations        | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (2). Gains and Losses       | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| (3.) Other                  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 5. Inventory EOP            | 468.9     | 428.7      | 40.2  |
|                             | WRM STOCK | PILE COSTS |       |
| 1. Storage                  | 3.1       | 3.1        | 0.0   |
| 2. Management               | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| 3. Maintenance/Other        | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Cost                  | 3.1       | 3.1        | 0.0   |
|                             | WRM BUDG  | ET REQUEST |       |
| 1. Obligations @ Cost       | 241.7     | 241.7      | 0.0   |
| a. Additional WRM           | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| b. Replen. WRM              | 241.7     | 241.7      | 0.0   |
| c. Repair WRM               | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| d. Assemble/Disassemble     | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| e. Other                    | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   |
| Total Request               | 241.7     | 241.7      | 0.0   |
|                             |           |            |       |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group Source of New Orders and Revenue Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 SCM Supply Chain (Dollars in Millions)

|  | FY 2017   | FY 2018   | FY 2019   |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. New Orders                                |           |           |           |
| a. Orders from DoD Components                | 8,682.510 | 12,949.34 | 13,645.89 |
| Army   | 3,179.932 | 4,737.866 | 4,999.743 |
| O&M, Army                                    | 1,306.794 | 1,928.492 | 2,043.478 |
| O&M - Recovery Act, Army                     | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| O&M, Army Reserve                            | 104.850   | 158.085   | 166.344   |
| O&M - Recovery Act, Army Reserve             | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| O&M, Army National Guard                     | 352.357   | 531.236   | 558.989   |
| Army National Guard                          | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| RDT&E, Army                                  | 19.943    | 29.988    | 31.568    |
| RDT&E, Army, Recovery Act                    |           |           |           |
| Aircraft Procurement, Army                   | 6.889     | 10.022    | 10.593    |
| Missile Procurement, Army                    | 0.509     | 0.691     | 0.739     |
| Procurement of Weapons & Tracked Vehicles,   |           |           |           |
| Army   | 4.745     | 7.033     | 7.417     |
| Procurement of Ammunition, Army              | 0.012     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Other Procurement, Army                      | 52.008    | 76.999    | 81.212    |
| Military Construction, Army                  | 0.535     | 0.806     | 0.848     |
| Military Construction, Army Reserve          | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Military Construction, Army National Guard   | 0.018     | 0.045     | 0.047     |
| Family Housing Construction, Army            | 0.111     | 0.179     | 0.189     |
| Family Housing, O&M, Army                    | 0.332     | 0.493     | 0.518     |
| Military Personnel, Army                     | 1,147.776 | 1,730.471 | 1,820.874 |
| National Guard Personnel, Army               | 97.719    | 147.334   | 155.031   |
| Reserve Personnel, Army                      | 50.958    | 76.825    | 80.839    |
| Salaries and Expenses, Cementerial Expenses, | 0.091     | 0.134     | 0.141     |
| Wildlife Conservation, etc., Military Reserv | -0.004    | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, A | 0.013     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| National Science Center, Army                | -0.004    | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund              | 0.149     | 0.177     | 0.193     |
| Iraq Security Forces Fund                    | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Iraq Train and Equip Fund, Army              |           |           |           |
| Foreign Military Financing, Funds            |           |           |           |
| Appropriated to the President                | 0.104     | 0.179     | 0.189     |
| Army Other                                   | 34.027    | 38.677    | 40.534    |
| Navy   | 2,225.359 | 3,326.987 | 3,501.570 |
| O&M, Navy                                    | 1,524.577 | 2,270.494 | 2,389.882 |
| O&M, Navy Reserve                            | 47.995    | 72.354    | 76.133    |
| Aircraft Procurement, Navy                   | 140.512   | 211.855   | 222.923   |
| Weapons Procurement, Navy                    | 0.113     | 0.164     | 0.172     |
| Procurement of Ammunition, Navy & MC         | 0.002     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Other Procurement, Navy                      | 36.337    | 54.773    | 57.634    |
| Shipbuilding & Conversion, Navy              | 45.614    | 68.746    | 72.340    |
| RDT&E, Navy                                  | 2.162     | 3.274     | 3.445     |
| Military Construction, Navy & MC             | 0.015     | 0.033     | 0.034     |
| Family Housing, O&M, Navy & MC               | 2.125     | 3.208     | 3.376     |
| Other Navy Appropriations                    | 0.032     | 0.038     | 0.042     |
| National Defense Sealift Fund, Navy          | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Military Personnel, Navy                     | 424.696   | 640.280   | 673.729   |
| Reserve Personnel, Navy                      | 1.179     | 1.768     | 1.860     |
| General Gift Fund, Navy                      | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
| Wildlife Conservation, etc. Military         |           |           |           |
| Reservations, Navy                           | 0.000     | 0.000     | 0.000     |
|  |           |           |           |

### DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group Source of New Orders and Revenue Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 SCM Supply Chain (Dollars in Millions)

|  | FY 2017    | FY 2018         | FY 2019         |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Air Force  | 227.993    | 334.130         | 351.240         |
| O&M, Air Force   | 131.827    | 198.422         | 208.830         |
| O&M, Air Force Reserve   | 0.605      | 0.911           | 0.959           |
| O&M, Air National Guard  | 3.324      | 5.010           | 5.272           |
| RDT&E, Air Force   | 0.430      | 0.647           | 0.680           |
| Air Force Procurement Accounts   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Aircraft Procurement, Air Force  | 2.961      | 4.427           | 4.663           |
| Missile Procurement, Air Force   | 0.049      | 0.058           | 0.063           |
| Other Procurement, Air Force   | -0.042     | -0.063          | -0.066          |
| Military Construction, Air Force   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Family Housing, O&M, Air Force   | 5.976      | 9.010           | 9.480           |
| Military Personnel, Air Force  | 39.713     | 59.865          | 62.992          |
| Reserve Personnel, Air Force   | 5.393      | 8.129           | 8.553           |
| National Guard Personnel, Air Force  | 10.356     | 15.611          | 16.426          |
| International Military Education and   |            |                 |                 |
| Training   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Air Force Other  | 27.401     | 32.103          | 33.388          |
| Marine Corps   | 560.623    | 839.456         | 884.099         |
| O&M, MC  | 325.851    | 485.516         | 511.667         |
| O&M, MC Reserve  | 23.161     | 34.919          | 36.743          |
| Procurement, MC  | 4.348      | 6.559           | 6.901           |
| Military Personnel, MC   | 183.019    | 275.907         | 290.324         |
| Reserve Personnel, MC  | 24.244     | 36.555          | 38.464          |
| DoD Appropriated Accounts  | 2,488.603  | 3,710.901       | 3,909.242       |
| O&M, Defense Wide, Defense   | 99.375     | 134.800         | 143.932         |
| RDT&E, Defense-Wide  | 3.399      | 5.057           | 5.333           |
| Procurement, Defense-Wide  | 1.097      | 1.656           | 1.742           |
| National Guard & Reserve Equipment, Defense  | 0.045      | 0.072           | 0.076           |
| Military Construction, Defense-Wide  | 3.469      | 5.219           | 5.492           |
| Family Housing, Defense-Wide   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Defense Health Program, Defense  | 2,328.962  | 3,511.175       | 3,694.608       |
| DoD, Base Closure Account 1990   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| DoD, Base Closure Account 2005   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| DoD, Base Closure Account  | 0.113      | 0.180           | 0.189           |
| Defense Emergency Response Fund, Defense<br>Support for International Sporting         | 0.038      | 0.072           | 0.076           |
| Competitions, Defense<br>Employee & Employer Contributions, Foreign                    | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Govt Social Security & Related Programs,   |            |                 |                 |
| OSD  | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Chemical Agent & Munitions Destruction, Defense  | 0.476      | 0.700           | 0.750           |
| OSD Appropriated   | 0.476      | 0.720<br>51.832 | 0.758<br>56.907 |
| DoD, Acquisition Workforce Development Fund  | 51.530     | 51.632          | 50.907          |
|  | 0.099      | 0.118           | 0.129           |
| Orders from Other Activity Groups  | 14,261.411 | 9,646.847       | 10,238.188      |
| Civil Corps of Engineers, Revolving Fund   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| OSD, Defense Working Capital Fund Defense Agencies, Defense Working Capital            | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Fund   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Army Working Capital Funds   | 3,771.588  | 2,583.649       | 2,749.869       |
| Navy Working Capital Funds   | 3,005.459  | 2,075.474       | 2,206.593       |
| Air Force Working Capital Funds  | 7,452.725  | 4,957.023       | 5,249.688       |
| DLA, Defense Working Capital Fund  | 2.816      | 1.935           | 2.052           |
| DFAS, Defense Working Capital Fund   | 0.157      | 0.080           | 0.094           |
| DECA, Defense Working Capital Fund   | 3.691      | 2.398           | 2.534           |
| Other Working Capital Funds  | 24.830     | 26.187          | 27.252          |
| National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Fund   | 0.007      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Global HIV/AIDS Initiative   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Global Health Programs, State  | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| DoD-VA Health Care Sharing Incentive Fund  | 0.128      | 0.090           | 0.094           |
| Lease of DoD Real Property   | 0.000      | 0.000           | 0.000           |
| Other DoD (no system report)   | 0.010      | 0.011           | 0.012           |
| Total DoD  | 22,943.921 | 22,596.187      | 23,884.078      |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Supply Chain Management Activity Group Source of New Orders and Revenue Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 SCM Supply Chain (Dollars in Millions)

|                                      | FY 2017    | FY 2018    | FY 2019    |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| d. Other Orders:                     | 2,179.293  | 1,961.514  | 2,024.966  |
| Other Federal Agencies               | 441.750    | 517.279    | 528.746    |
| Non-Federal Agencies                 | 392.453    | 172.966    | 179.902    |
| Foreign Military Sales               | 1,345.090  | 1,271.269  | 1,316.318  |
| Credit Card Purchases                | 0.000      | 0.000      | 0.000      |
| e. Total New Orders                  | 25,123.214 | 24,557.701 | 25,909.044 |
| 2. Carry-In Orders                   | 3,671.780  | 4,248.405  | 3,980.417  |
| 3. Total Gross Orders                | 28,794.994 | 28,806.106 | 29,889.461 |
| 4. Carry-Out Orders (-)              | -4,248.405 | -3,980.417 | -3,922.282 |
| 5. Sales Proceeds (Disposition Only) | 120.387    | 81.169     | 78.404     |
| 6. Gross Sales (-)                   | 24,666.976 | 24,906.858 | 26,045.583 |
| 7. Credits & Allowances (-)          | -159.431   | -170.805   | -172.383   |
| 8. Net Sales                         | 24,507.545 | 24,736.053 | 25,873.200 |
| 9. Reimbursable Sales                | 922.752    | 1,106.700  | 1,008.117  |
| 10. Total Revenue                    | 25,430.297 | 25,842.753 | 26,881.317 |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Supply Chain Management Activity Group

### Revenue and Costs

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

## Total Supply Chain Management (Dollars in Millions)

|  | FY 2017  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Revenue  |          |          |          |
| Gross Sales  | 23,499.0 | 23,687.8 | 24,587.8 |
| Operations   | 23,373.5 | 23,580.0 | 24,481.9 |
| Capital Surcharge  | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Capital Investment Recovery excluding Major Construction | 125.5    | 107.8    | 105.9    |
| Other Income   | 2,090.7  | 2,325.7  | 2,465.9  |
| Reimbursable Income                                      | 1,617.4  | 1,584.6  | 1,606.6  |
| Other Income   | 473.3    | 741.1    | 859.2    |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                                    | -159.4   | -170.8   | -172.4   |
| Total Revenue  | 25,430.3 | 25,842.8 | 26,881.3 |
| Expenses   |          |          |          |
| Cost of Materiel Sold from Inventory                     | 20,468.1 | 20,577.0 | 21,349.4 |
| Salaries and Wages:                                      |          |          |          |
| Military Personnel Compensation & Benefits               | 47.0     | 44.6     | 45.6     |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits               | 2,198.7  | 2,369.6  | 2,382.1  |
| Travel & Transportation                                  | 36.0     | 40.3     | 39.8     |
| Materials & Supplies (For internal operations)           | 41.7     | 65.5     | 69.4     |
| Equipment  | 170.8    | 105.4    | 109.9    |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds                     | 236.4    | 253.8    | 224.8    |
| Transportation of Things                                 | 294.5    | 386.9    | 396.3    |
| Capital Investment Recovery - Capital                    | 125.5    | 107.8    | 105.9    |
| Printing and Reproduction                                | 1.5      | 3.6      | 3.2      |
| Advisory and Assistance Service                          | 42.6     | 56.2     | 50.6     |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities & Misc. Charges          | 91.1     | 153.7    | 137.0    |
| Other Purchased Services                                 | 1,973.2  | 2,010.4  | 2,081.7  |
| Total Expenses   | 25,727.2 | 26,174.9 | 26,995.9 |
| Operating Results  | -296.9   | -332.1   | -114.6   |
| Plus Passthroughs or Other                               | 344.9    | 76.0     | 48.1     |
| Other Changes Affecting NOR                              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Cash Surcharge   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Capital Surcharge  | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Transfers  | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Net Operating Results                                    | 48.0     | -256.1   | -66.5    |
| Prior Year Adjustments                                   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR                              | 0.0      | 157.7    | 157.7    |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results                 | 356.8    | -30.6    | -255.1   |
| Retained Accumulated Operating Results                   | -435.4   | -126.0   | 163.9    |
| Accumulated Operating Result                             | -30.6    | -255.1   | 0.0      |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund (DWWCF) Energy Management Activity Group Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates FEBRUARY 2018

### FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Energy provides comprehensive worldwide energy solutions to the Department of Defense (DoD) and other authorized customers. DLA Energy serves as the Department's executive agent for the bulk petroleum supply chain. The Energy business includes sales of petroleum and aerospace fuels; arranging for petroleum support services; providing facility/equipment maintenance on fuel infrastructure; performing energy-related environmental assessment and cleanup; coordinating bulk petroleum transportation; and performing petroleum quality surveillance functions worldwide. DLA Energy also performs procurement functions for electricity and natural gas for the Military Services as well as for the privatization of their utility systems.

### BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

FY 2018 and FY 2019 reflect adjustments in fuel cost assumptions and are in line with future market projections included in the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) economic assumptions.

### Operations

DLA Energy Operations include labor, corporate, Information Technology (IT), military personnel and other non-labor programs. FY 2019 reflects an increase to support a technical refresh of two IT systems.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Operations      | \$537.9 | \$607.6 | \$638.8 |

### Sustainment, Restoration, and Modernization (SRM)

DLA Energy has established SRM funding levels based on the results of recent planning studies and the number of projects identified by the Military Services. The SRM program includes Maintenance and Repair, Demolition, Minor Construction (operating), Facility operations, and Non-ADP Equipment (operating). FY 2017 through FY 2019 include funds for Navy

tank inspections and the Recurring Maintenance and Minor Repair program.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| SRM Program           | \$691.1 | \$517.9 | \$530.5 |

### Transportation

DLA Energy budgets for worldwide transportation of fuel via various modes of transportation to include tanker, truck, pipeline, and rail car. The transportation budget is comprised of commercial transportation and paid to Military Sealift Command (MSC). Similar to DLA Energy, MSC is funded through a working capital fund.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Transportation        | \$364.2 | \$448.6 | \$456.5 |

### Terminal Operations (TOPS)

DLA Energy funds contractor and government operated storage and distribution operations worldwide. Most storage and distribution requirements are funded via multi-year (4 and 5 year contract periods) recurring service contracts and funding requirements change from year to year depending on contract award patterns.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| TOPS                  | \$405.7 | \$445.5 | \$493.1 |

### Quality

Quality includes laboratory support and fuel testing.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Quality               | \$8.1   | \$13.4  | \$13.5  |

#### Environmental

DLA Energy provides funding for environmental compliance and restoration at military service locations that store and manage capitalized fuel. The Defense Fuel Support Points (DFSPs) that store capitalized fuel rely on DLA Energy funding for their environmental program costs to comply with federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Environmental costs include permit fees, oil spill response and other related expenses,

organization fees, waste disposal fees, costs associated with updating spill response plans, sampling and analyzing fees, and remediation costs. FY 2019 increase is to support the environmental remediation at DFSP San Pedro, CA.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Environmental         | \$87.8  | \$83.5  | \$152.1 |

### Aerospace Energy (AE)

In addition to petroleum-based products, DLA Energy provides fuel in the form of missile propellants and cryogenics to customers worldwide. Costs for AE include product, transportation, operations, and storage costs. Obligations fluctuate each year primarily due to storage contracts, which are typically 5-year contracts. The increase in FY 2018 is for a hydrazine storage contract.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| AE Sales              | \$42.1  | \$68.7  | \$64.0  |
| AE Obligations        | \$56.3  | \$95.1  | \$51.6  |

### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

### Net Sales

DLA Energy measures its workload in terms of net barrels sold. Net sales reflect requirements provided to DLA Energy by the Military Services and the U.S. Coast Guard and uses historical sales to estimate requirements for other authorized customers.

| (Barrels in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net Sales             | 98.4    | 97.2    | 97.0    |

### Net Operating Results (NOR)

The NOR is the difference between revenue (including reimbursements) and expenses. NOR includes, as applicable, other income, such as federal and state excise taxes collected on sales. Other changes affecting NOR include transfers.

DLA Energy has \$70.0 million in FY 2017 and FY 2018 for Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO).

| (Dollars in Millions)                          | FY 2017     | FY 2018     | FY 2019     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue  | \$9,520.2   | \$9,926.3   | \$10,211.5  |
| Expenses                                       | \$9,408.9   | \$10,348.0  | \$10,226.7  |
| Operating Results                              | \$111.3     | (\$421.7)   | (\$15.2)    |
| Other Changes Affecting NOR                    |             |             |             |
| Transfers                                      | \$0.0       | \$0.0       | \$0.0       |
| Capital Surcharge                              | \$8.4       | \$0.0       | \$0.0       |
| Appropriations                                 | \$70.0      | \$70.0      | \$0.0       |
| Net Operating Results                          | \$189.7     | (\$351.7)   | (\$15.2)    |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results (AOR) | (\$2,331.1) | (\$2,141.4) | (\$2,493.1) |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR                    | \$0.0       | \$0.0       | \$2,508.3   |
| AOR  | (\$2,141.4) | (\$2,493.1) | \$0.0       |

### Cash

Pricing decisions, market conditions, and workload estimates result in projections for cash collections, disbursements, and net outlays.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017     | FY 2018      | FY 2019               |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Disbursements         | (\$9,447.8) | (\$10,186.3) | (\$10 <b>,</b> 198.2) |
| Collections           | \$9,625.3   | \$9,812.8    | \$10,211.5            |
| Net Outlays           | \$177.5     | (\$373.5)    | \$13.3                |
| Direct Appropriation  | \$0.0       | \$0.0        | \$0.0                 |
| OCO Appropriation     | \$70.0      | \$70.0       | \$0.0                 |
| Total Change in Cash  | \$247.5     | (\$304.1)    | \$13.3                |

### Unit Cost

Unit cost per barrel sold for petroleum products is the cost per barrel (obligation authority including change in on-order plus capital investment recovery) for product and non-product divided by net sales barrels.

| (Dollar per Barrel)        | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019  |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Energy Petroleum Unit Cost | \$105.99 | \$97.16 | \$103.64 |

### ENERGY PRICING (PETROLEUM)

The DoD petroleum pricing is based on refined product forecasts provided by the OMB. OMB establishes petroleum projections based on market futures data from the New York Mercantile Exchange.

The following petroleum cost assumptions were used in the development of the standard price:

| (Dollar per Barrel)        | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Petroleum Refined Cost     | \$76.33 | \$81.77 | \$79.62 |
| Petroleum Non-Product Cost | \$20.53 | \$21.85 | \$23.69 |

The effective standard price per barrel in FY 2017 was \$95.85. The composite standard price in FY 2018 is \$101.01, which is the standard price of \$90.30 (October - December) and the budgeted price of \$104.58 (January - September). The projected standard price is \$104.16 in FY 2019.

The following table provides the standard price for FY 2017 through FY 2019:

| (Dollar per Barrel) | FY 2017 | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Standard Price      | \$95.85 | \$101.01 | \$104.16 |

### INVENTORY

DLA Energy's FY 2019 inventory objective is 54.1 million barrels, of which 34.5 million barrels are War Reserve Materiel (WRM).

In the following table, normal losses refer to spills, evaporation, shrinkage, and contamination.

FY 2017 reflects an accounting adjustment to correct prior year overstatement of gains and losses from FY 2013 through FY 2015.

| (Barrels in Millions)     | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Beginning Inventory       | 58.2    | 53.0    | 54.1    |
| Peacetime Operating       | 23.7    | 18.5    | 19.6    |
| WRM                       | 34.5    | 34.5    | 34.5    |
| Receipts                  | 98.3    | 99.3    | 98.0    |
| Net Sales                 | (98.4)  | (97.2)  | (97.0)  |
| Returns without Credit    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Net Gains/Losses (normal) | (5.1)   | (1.0)   | (1.0)   |
| Combat Losses             | (0.0)   | 0.0     | 0.0     |
| Ending Inventory          | 53.0    | 54.1    | 54.1    |
| Peacetime Operating       | 18.5    | 19.6    | 19.6    |
| WRM                       | 34.5    | 34.5    | 34.5    |

### MANPOWER

The following table reflects the personnel numbers included in this submission.

| (Manpower)   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| End Strength |         |         |         |
| Military     | 15      | 22      | 22      |
| Civilian     | 1,316   | 1,346   | 1,345   |
| Total        | 1,331   | 1,368   | 1,367   |
| FTEs         |         |         |         |
| Military     | 15      | 22      | 22      |
| Civilian     | 1,253   | 1,291   | 1,290   |
| Total        | 1,268   | 1,313   | 1,312   |

### CAPITAL

The capital budget investments exceed the \$250,000 investment criteria for the Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE), non-ADPE, software development, and minor construction categories. Minor construction is limited to projects valued less than \$750,000.

| (Dollars in Millions) | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Equipment (non-ADP)   | \$16.0  | \$14.9  | \$14.1  |
| Software Development  | \$0.0   | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| Minor Construction    | \$35.9  | \$35.6  | \$36.3  |
| Total                 | \$51.9  | \$50.5  | \$50.4  |

### OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (OCO) SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST

The transfer requests below are in support of operations in Afghanistan, primarily NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA), which provides fuel-related services in theater. FY 2017 and FY 2018 reflect DLA Energy's share of support from NSPA. DLA Energy will use prior year OCO operating authority to fund FY 2019 requirements.

| (Dollars in Millions)                       | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Combat Fuel Losses                          | \$0.0   | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| Fuel Transportation, TOPS & AE (Operations) | \$64.6  | \$70.0  | \$0.0   |
| Total OCO                                   | \$64.6  | \$70.0  | \$0.0   |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group Supply Management Summary by Division Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2017

|                | Net       | Net         | Obligation Targets |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|                | Customer  | Sales       |                    |              | Direct | Total<br>Operating | Total<br>Capital | Variability | Total      |
| DIVISION       | Orders    | at Standard | Operating          | Mobilization | APPN   | Obligations        | Obligations      | Target      | Target     |
| ENERGY MISSION | 9,452.189 | 9,452.189   | 14,904.815         | 0.000        | 59.607 | 14,964.422         | 51.877           | 0.000       | 15,016.299 |
| AEROSPACE      | 42.142    | 42.142      | 56.346             | 0.000        | 5.000  | 61.346             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 61.346     |
| REIMBURSABLE   | 1.195     | 1.195       | 10.927             | 0.000        | 0.000  | 10.927             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 10.927     |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |           |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
| TOTAL          | 9,495.526 | 9,495.526   | 14,972.089         | 0.000        | 64.607 | 15,036.696         | 51.877           | 0.000       | 15,088.572 |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group Supply Management Summary by Division Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2018

|                | Net                | Net         |           |              | Obligation | Targets            |                  |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| DIVISION       | Customer<br>Orders | Sales       | 0         | Mobilization | Direct     | Total<br>Operating | Total<br>Capital | Variability | Total      |
| DIVISION       | Orders             | at Standard | Operating | Modifization | APPN       | Obligations        | Obligations      | Target      | Target     |
| ENERGY MISSION | 9,818.475          | 9,818.475   | 9,381.168 | 0.000        | 70.000     | 9,451.168          | 50.530           | 2,500.000   | 12,001.698 |
| AEROSPACE      | 68.678             | 68.678      | 95.072    | 0.000        | 0.000      | 95.072             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 95.072     |
| REIMBURSABLE   | 0.000              | 0.000       | 29.919    | 0.000        | 0.000      | 29.919             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 29.919     |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |                    |             |           |              |            |                    |                  |             |            |
| TOTAL          | 9,887.153          | 9,887.153   | 9,506.159 | 0.000        | 70.000     | 9,576.159          | 50.530           | 2,500.000   | 12,126.689 |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Energy Management Activity Group

### Supply Management Summary by Division

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

February 2018

FY 2019

|                | Net        | Net         | Obligation Targets |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|                | Customer   | Sales       |                    |              | Direct | Total<br>Operating | Total<br>Capital | Variability | Total      |
| DIVISION       | Orders     | at Standard | Operating          | Mobilization | APPN   | Obligations        | Obligations      | Target      | Target     |
| ENERGY MISSION | 10,107.791 | 10,107.791  | 10,039.469         | 0.000        | 0.000  | 10,039.469         | 50.443           | 2,500.000   | 12,589.912 |
| AEROSPACE      | 64.001     | 64.001      | 51.583             | 0.000        | 0.000  | 51.583             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 51.583     |
| REIMBURSABLE   | 0.000      | 0.000       | 30.282             | 0.000        | 0.000  | 30.282             | 0.000            | 0.000       | 30.282     |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
|                |            |             |                    |              |        |                    |                  |             |            |
| TOTAL          | 10,171.792 | 10,171.792  | 10,121.334         | 0.000        | 0.000  | 10,121.334         | 50.443           | 2,500.000   | 12,671.777 |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Energy Management Activity Group

### Inventory Status - Energy

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2017

|    |  |          | Demand   |              | Non-Demand |
|----|--|----------|----------|--------------|------------|
|    | DLA Energy                                     | Total    | Based    | Mobilization | Based      |
| 1. | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)          | 3,991.5  | 1,505.8  | 2,485.8      | 0.0        |
| 2. | BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                      |          |          |              |            |
|    | a. Reclassification Change (Memo)              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | b. Price Change Amount (Memo)                  | 507.7    | 381.4    | 126.2        | 0.0        |
|    | c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced         | 4,499.2  | 1,887.2  | 2,612.0      | 0.0        |
| 3. | PURCHASES                                      | 7,520.6  | 7,520.6  | 0.0          | 0.0        |
| 4. | GROSS SALES AT COST                            | -7,719.6 | -7,719.6 | 0.0          | 0.0        |
| 5. | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                          |          |          |              |            |
|    | a. Capitalizations + or (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | Transfer to other DLA ICPs                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | Transfer from other DLA ICPs                   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | Transfer from Military Services                | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)       | 191.6    | 191.6    | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | c. Returns for Customers without Credit        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | d. Returns to Suppliers (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-) | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | g. Other (List and Explain)                    | (385.7)  | (385.7)  | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | Retail/Wholesale Losses                        | -385.7   | -385.7   | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | Combat Losses (-)                              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0        |
|    | h. Total Adjustments                           | -194.1   | -194.1   | 0.0          | 0.0        |
| 6. | INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)                | 4,106.0  | 1,494.0  | 2,612.0      | 0.0        |
| 7. | INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP                         | 4,106.0  | 1,494.0  | 2,612.0      | 0.0        |
| 8. | Narrative (Explanation of unusual changes)     |          |          |              |            |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Energy Management Activity Group

### Inventory Status - Energy

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates

February 2018 FY 2018

|    |  |          | Demand   |              | Non-Demand |
|----|--|----------|----------|--------------|------------|
|    | DLA Energy                                     | Total    | Based    | Mobilization | Based      |
| 10 | INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)          | 4,106.0  | 1,494.0  | 2,612.0      | 0          |
|    | BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                      |          |          |              |            |
|    | a. Reclassification Change (Memo)              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0          |
|    | b. Price Change Amount (Memo)                  | 317.4    | 108.4    | 209.1        | 0          |
|    | c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced         | 4,423.4  | 1,602.4  | 2,821.1      | 0          |
|    | PURCHASES                                      | 8,027.4  | 8,027.4  | 0.0          | 0          |
|    | GROSS SALES AT COST                            | -8,485.3 | -8,485.3 | 0.0          | C          |
|    | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                          |          |          |              |            |
|    | a. Capitalizations + or (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | (          |
|    | Transfer to other DLA ICPs                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | Transfer from other DLA ICPs                   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | Transfer from Military Services                | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)       | 490.6    | 490.6    | 0.0          |            |
|    | c. Returns for Customers without Credit        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | d. Returns to Suppliers (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-) | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | g. Other (List and Explain)                    | (81.8)   | (81.8)   | 0.0          |            |
|    | Retail/Wholesale Losses                        | -81.8    | -81.8    | 0.0          |            |
|    | Combat Losses (-)                              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          |            |
|    | h. Total Adjustments                           | 408.9    | 408.9    | 0.0          |            |
|    | INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)                | 4,374.4  | 1,553.3  | 2,821.1      |            |
|    | INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP                         | 4,374.4  | 1,553.3  | 2,821.1      |            |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund

### Energy Management Activity Group

### Inventory Status - Energy

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2019

|  |          | Demand   |              | Non-Demand |
|--|----------|----------|--------------|------------|
| DLA Energy                                     | Total    | Based    | Mobilization | Based      |
| INVENTORY - Beginning of Period (BOP)          | 4,374.4  | 1,553.3  | 2,821.1      | 0.         |
| BOP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                      |          |          |              |            |
| a. Reclassification Change (Memo)              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| b. Price Change Amount (Memo)                  | -67.2    | 6.9      | -74.2        | 0.         |
| c. Inventory Reclassified and Repriced         | 4,307.1  | 1,560.2  | 2,746.9      | 0.         |
| PURCHASES                                      | 7,834.5  | 7,834.5  | 0.0          | 0.         |
| GROSS SALES AT COST                            | -8,232.6 | -8,232.6 | 0.0          | 0.         |
| INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS                          |          |          |              |            |
| a. Capitalizations + or (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| Transfer to other DLA ICPs                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| Transfer from other DLA ICPs                   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| Transfer from Military Services                | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| b. Returns from Customers for Credit (+)       | 477.7    | 477.7    | 0.0          | 0.         |
| c. Returns for Customers without Credit        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| d. Returns to Suppliers (-)                    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| e. Transfers to Property Disposal (-)          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| f. Issues/Receipts without Reimbursement (+/-) | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| g. Other (List and Explain)                    | (81.8)   | (79.6)   | 0.0          | 0.         |
| Retail/Wholesale Losses                        | -81.8    | -81.8    | 0.0          | 0.         |
| Combat Losses (-)                              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.         |
| h. Total Adjustments                           | 398.1    | 398.1    | 0.0          | 0.         |
| INVENTORY - End of Period (EOP)                | 4,307.1  | 1,560.2  | 2,746.9      | 0.         |
| INVENTORY ON ORDER EOP                         | 4,307.1  | 1,560.2  | 2,746.9      | 0.         |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group War Reserve Material (WRM) Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2017

|                                |                   | WRM       | WRM   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
|                                | Total             | Protected | Other |
|                                |                   |           |       |
| 1. Inventory BOP @ Cost        | 2,485.8           | 2,485.8   | 0.0   |
| 2. Price Change (Memo)         | 126.2             | 126.2     | 0.0   |
| 3. Reclassification            | 2,612.0           | 2,612.0   | 0.0   |
| 4. Inventory Changes           |                   |           |       |
| a. Receipts @ cost             | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Purchases                 | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns from customers    | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| b. Issues @ cost               | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Sales                     | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns to suppliers      | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (3). Disposals                 | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| c. Adjustments @ cost          | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Capitalizations           | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Gains and Losses          | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (3). Other                     | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 5. Inventory EOP               | 2,612.0           | 2,612.0   | 0.0   |
|                                | WRM STOCKPILE COS | rs        |       |
| 1. Storage                     | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 2. Management                  | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 3. Maintenance/Other           | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Total Cost                     | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                                | WRM BUDGET REQUES | <u>Г</u>  |       |
| 1. Obligations @ Cost          | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| a. Additional WRM              | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| b. Replen. WRM                 | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| c. Stock Rotation/Obsolescence | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| d. Assemble/Disassemble        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| e. Other                       | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Total Request                  | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                                |                   |           |       |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group War Reserve Material (WRM) Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2018

|                                |                    | WRM       | WRM   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
|                                | Total              | Protected | Other |
|                                |                    |           |       |
| 1. Inventory BOP @ Cost        | 2,612.0            | 2,612.0   | 0.0   |
| 2. Price Change (Memo)         | 209.1              | 209.1     | 0.0   |
| 2. If the change (Helio)       | 207.1              | 207.1     | 0.0   |
| 3. Reclassification            | 2,821.1            | 2,821.1   | 0.0   |
| 4. Inventory Changes           |                    |           |       |
| a. Receipts @ cost             | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Purchases                 | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns from customers    | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| b. Issues @ cost               | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Sales                     | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Returns to suppliers      | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (3). Disposals                 | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| c. Adjustments @ cost          | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (1). Capitalizations           | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (2). Gains and Losses          | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| (3). Other                     | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 5. Inventory EOP               | 2,821.1            | 2,821.1   | 0.0   |
|                                | WRM STOCKPILE COST | rs        |       |
| 1. Storage                     | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 2. Management                  | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| 3. Maintenance/Other           | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Total Cost                     | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                                | WRM BUDGET REQUEST | Γ         |       |
| 1. Obligations @ Cost          | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| a. Additional WRM              | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| b. Replen. WRM                 | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| c. Stock Rotation/Obsolescence | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| d. Assemble/Disassemble        | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| e. Other                       | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
| Total Request                  | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0   |
|                                |                    |           |       |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group War Reserve Material (WRM) Stockpile Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

FY 2019 (Dollars in Millions)

|                                |  | WRM           | WRM                  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|
|                                | Total  | Protected     | Other                |
|                                | 0.001.1  | 0 001 1       | 0.0                  |
| Inventory BOP @ Cost           | 2,821.1  | 2,821.1       | 0.0                  |
| Price Change (Memo)            | (74.2)   | (74.2)        | 0.0                  |
| Reclassification               | 2,746.9  | 2,746.9       | 0.0                  |
| Inventory Changes              |  |               |                      |
| a. Receipts @ cost             | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (1). Purchases                 | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (2). Returns from customers    | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| b. Issues @ cost               | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (1). Sales                     | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (2). Returns to suppliers      | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (3). Disposals                 | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| c. Adjustments @ cost          | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (1). Capitalizations           | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (2). Gains and Losses          | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| (3). Other                     | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| Inventory EOP                  | 2,746.9  | 2,746.9       | 0.0                  |
|                                | WRM STOCKPILE COST                                     | rs            |                      |
| Storage                        | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| Management                     | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| Maintenance/Other              | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| al Cost                        | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
|                                | NRM BUDGET REQUEST                                     | ר             |                      |
| Obligations @ Cost             | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| a. Additional WRM              | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
|                                | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| c. Stock Rotation/Obsolescence | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| d. Assemble/Disassemble        | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| e. Other                       | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
| al Request                     | 0.0  | 0.0           | 0.0                  |
|                                | Reclassification  Inventory Changes a. Receipts @ cost | Inventory BOP | Inventory BOP @ Cost |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group Total Cost per Output Summary Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|   |           | FY 2017  |          |    |       | FY 2018  |          |    |       | FY 2019  |          |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----|-------|----------|----------|----|-------|----------|----------|
| Activity: Total Energy Management   | Unit      | Number   | Total    | Ü  | Jnit  | Number   | Total    |    | Unit  | Number   | Total    |
|   | Cost      | of Units | Cost     | C  | Cost  | of Units | Cost     |    | Cost  | of Units | Cost     |
| Energy Management Operating Budget:   |           |          |          |    |       |          |          |    |       |          |          |
| Cost of Fuel per Barrel Sold (Product)                                      | \$ 128.76 | 98.4     | 12,665.8 | \$ | 82.11 | 97.2     | 7,981.0  | \$ | 80.44 | 97.0     | 7,806.0  |
| Change in On-Order  |           |          | 144.1    |    |       |          | (716.3)  |    |       |          | (91.1)   |
| Cost of Fuel per Barrel Sold (non-Product)                                  | \$ 22.41  | 98.4     | 2,204.7  | \$ | 22.42 | 97.2     | 2,179.8  | \$ | 24.14 | 97.0     | 2,342.2  |
| OND/OEF costs funded outside the stabilized rate                            |           |          | 64.6     |    |       |          | 70.0     |    |       |          | 40.0     |
| Cost of Credit Returns  | \$ 128.76 | 2.5      | 323.1    | \$ | 82.11 | 6.0      | 492.7    | \$ | 80.44 | 6.0      | 482.6    |
| Cost per Dollar of Sales -Aerospace Missile Fuels                           | NA        | NA       | 56.3     | NA |       | NA       | 95.1     | NA |       | NA       | 51.6     |
| Energy Management Direct Reimbursables/Other:                               |           |          |          |    |       |          |          |    |       |          |          |
| Other Reimbursables (Utility Privization, Coal, Synfuel, Electricity, etc.) |           |          | 10.9     |    |       |          | 29.9     |    |       |          | 30.3     |
|   |           |          |          |    |       |          |          |    |       |          |          |
|   |           |          |          |    |       |          |          |    |       |          |          |
|   |           |          |          |    |       |          |          |    |       |          |          |
| Total Operating Costs   |           |          | 15,469.6 |    |       |          | 10,132.1 |    |       |          | 10,661.7 |
| Less Credit Returns (not allowances)  |           |          | 323.1    |    |       |          | 492.7    |    |       |          | 482.6    |
| Less Capital Investment Recovery  |           |          | 109.8    |    |       |          | 63.3     |    |       |          | 57.7     |
| Total Operating Obligational Authority                                      |           |          | 15,036.7 |    |       |          | 9,576.2  |    |       |          | 10,121.3 |
| Add Capital Obligation Authority  |           |          | 51.9     |    |       |          | 50.5     |    |       |          | 50.4     |
| Total Obligation Authority  |           |          | 15,088.6 |    |       |          | 9,626.7  |    |       | •        | 10,171.8 |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group Source of New Orders and Revenue Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Budget Estimates February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|  | FY 2017               | FY 2018          | FY 2019               |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. New Orders a. Orders from DoD Components                | 6 042 7               | 7 001 5          | 7 000 4               |
| Army   | 6,943.7               | 7,801.5<br>843.3 | 7,980.4               |
| O&M, Army  | <b>884.2</b><br>716.4 | 691.5            | <b>869.1</b><br>712.7 |
| O&M, Army Reserve  | 16.3                  | 16.1             | 16.5                  |
| O&M - Recovery Act, Army Reserve                           | 10.3                  | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| O&M, Army National Guard                                   | 70.6                  | 86.3             | 88.9                  |
| RDT&E, Army  | 24.4                  | 26.1             | 26.9                  |
| Aircraft Procurement, Army                                 | 1.8                   | 1.8              | 1.9                   |
| Missile Procurement, Army                                  | 0.3                   | 0.6              | 0.6                   |
| Procurement of Weapons & Tracked Vehicles, Army            | 0.5                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Procurement of Ammunition, Army                            | 0.0                   | 0.1              | 0.1                   |
| Other Procurement, Army                                    | 0.1                   | 0.1              | 0.1                   |
| Military Construction, Army                                | 1.3                   | 3.7              | 3.9                   |
| Military Construction, Army Reserve                        | 0.0                   | 0.3              | 0.3                   |
| Military Construction, Army National Guard                 | 0.3                   | 2.0              | 2.0                   |
| Family Housing Construction, Army                          | 0.4                   | 0.8              | 0.8                   |
| Family Housing, O&M, Army                                  | 0.1                   | 0.1              | 0.1                   |
| Military Personnel, Army                                   | 0.2                   | 12.7             | 13.1                  |
| National Guard Personnel, Army                             | 0.5                   | 0.3              | 0.3                   |
| Reserve Personnel, Army                                    | 7.9                   | 0.7              | 0.7                   |
| Army Other   | 43.2                  | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Navy   | 2,206.0               | 2,301.0          | 2,351.3               |
| O&M, Navy  | 1,992.4               | 2,183.5          | 2,231.1               |
| O&M, Navy Reserve  | 101.7                 | 112.5            | 114.9                 |
| Aircraft Procurement, Navy                                 | 0.9                   | 1.4              | 1.5                   |
| Weapons Procurement, Navy                                  | 0.5                   | 0.5              | 0.5                   |
| Other Procurement, Navy                                    | 106.7                 | 0.8              | 0.8                   |
| Shipbuilding & Conversion, Navy                            | 3.2                   | 1.8              | 1.9                   |
| RDT&E, Navy  | 0.6                   | 0.6              | 0.6                   |
| Military Construction, Navy & MC                           | 0.0                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Family Housing, O&M, Navy & MC<br>Military Personnel, Navy | 0.0                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
|  |                       |                  |                       |
| Air Force  | 3,635.8               | 4,444.5          | 4,540.8               |
| O&M, Air Force   | 2,387.9               | 3,112.7          | 3,180.2               |
| O&M, Air Force Reserve                                     | 278.2                 | 400.2            | 408.9                 |
| O&M, Air National Guard<br>RDT&E, Air Force                | 734.8                 | 859.0            | 877.6                 |
| Aircraft Procurement, Air Force                            | 54.9                  | 69.8             | 71.3<br>0.1           |
| Missile Procurement, Air Force                             | 0.1<br>0.2            | 0.1<br>1.0       | 1.0                   |
| Military Construction, Air Force                           | 0.2                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Family Housing, O&M, Air Force                             | 1.2                   | 1.7              | 1.7                   |
| Reserve Personnel, Air Force                               | 0.0                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| National Guard Personnel, Air Force                        | 0.0                   | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Other Procurement, Air Force                               | 178.4                 | 0.0              | 0.0                   |
| Marine Corps   | 28.2                  | 60.6             | 62.5                  |
| O&M, MC  | 27.4                  | 56.5             | 58.3                  |
| O&M, MC Reserve  | 0.8                   | 1.8              | 1.9                   |
| Procurement, MC  | 0.1                   | 2.3              | 2.3                   |
| DoD Appropriated Accounts                                  | 189.4                 | 152.0            | 156.7                 |
| O&M, Defense Wide, Defense                                 | 127.9                 | 129.6            | 133.5                 |
| RDT&E, Defense-Wide  | 0.9                   | 1.8              | 1.8                   |
| Procurement, Defense-Wide                                  | 51.3                  | 0.7              | 0.7                   |
| Defense Health Program, Defense                            | 5.4                   | 4.1              | 4.2                   |
| DoD, Base Closure Account 1990                             | 2.3                   | 11.8             | 12.1                  |
| Defense Emergency Response Fund, Defense                   | 1.0                   | 2.7              | 2.7                   |
| Support for International Sporting Competitions, Defense   | 0.5                   | 1.5              | 1.5                   |

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group Source of New Orders and Revenue Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Budget Estimates February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

|                                      | FY 2017 | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| b. Orders from Other Activity Groups | 1,741.2 | 1,562.2  | 1,597.0  |
| Army Working Capital Funds           | 31.4    | 50.7     | 52.3     |
| Navy Working Capital Funds           | 342.5   | 539.3    | 551.1    |
| Air Force Working Capital Funds      | 348.1   | 972.2    | 993.6    |
| DLA, Defense Working Capital Fund    | 61.2    | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| DECA, Defense Working Capital Fund   | 1.1     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Other Working Capital Funds          | 956.4   | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Other DoD (no system report)         | 0.3     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Global Health Programs, State        | 0.3     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| c. Total DoD                         | 8,684.9 | 9,363.7  | 9,577.4  |
| d. Other Orders:                     | 1,061.0 | 1,129.5  | 1,219.3  |
| Other Federal Agencies               | 366.6   | 431.3    | 472.2    |
| Non-Federal Agencies                 | 576.7   | 616.8    | 663.1    |
| Foreign Military Sales               | 117.7   | 81.5     | 84.0     |
| e. Total New Orders                  | 9,745.9 | 10,493.2 | 10,796.7 |
| 2. Carry-In Orders                   | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| 3. Total Gross Orders                | 9,745.9 | 10,493.2 | 10,796.7 |
| 4. Carry-Out Orders (-)              | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| 5. Sales Proceeds                    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| 6. Gross Sales (-)                   | 9,745.9 | 10,493.2 | 10,796.7 |
| 7. Credits & Allowances (-)          | -250.4  | -606.1   | -625.0   |
| 8. Net Sales                         | 9,495.5 | 9,887.1  | 10,171.7 |
| 9. Reimbursable Sales/Other Income   | 24.7    | 39.2     | 39.8     |
| 10. Total Revenue                    | 9,520.2 | 9,926.3  | 10,211.5 |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

### Revenue and Expenses

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

| (Dollars | in | Milli | ons) |
|----------|----|-------|------|
|----------|----|-------|------|

| Revenue:                                   | FY 2017  | FY 2018  | FY 2019  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Gross Sales @ Standard                     | 9,755.6  | 10,493.2 | 10,796.8 |
| Operations                                 | 9,654.3  | 10,430.0 | 10,739.1 |
| Capital Surcharge                          | -8.4     | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Capital Investment Recovery                | 109.8    | 63.3     | 57.7     |
| Other Income                               | 15.5     | 39.2     | 39.7     |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                      | -250.4   | -606.1   | -625.0   |
| Total Income                               | 9,520.8  | 9,926.3  | 10,211.5 |
| Adjusted Income                            | -0.6     |          |          |
| Total Income (allocated)                   | 9,520.2  | 9,926.3  | 10,211.5 |
| Expenses:                                  |          |          |          |
| Cost of Materiel Sold from Inventory       | 7,335.7  | 7,994.7  | 7,754.9  |
| Inventory Gains/Losses                     | 385.7    | 81.8     | 79.6     |
| Salaries and Wages:                        | 185.7    | 198.7    | 201.8    |
| Military Personnel Costs                   | 13.8     | 14.3     | 14.4     |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation            | 171.9    | 184.4    | 187.4    |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel       | 6.9      | 9.3      | 9.5      |
| Materials & Supplies (For internal use)    | 0.4      | 0.6      | 0.6      |
| Equipment                                  | 0.5      | 1.8      | 1.8      |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds       | 323.0    | 326.1    | 352.4    |
| Transportation of Things                   | 401.4    | 459.3    | 461.9    |
| Capital Investment Recovery                | 109.8    | 63.3     | 57.7     |
| Printing and Reproduction                  | 0.0      | 0.5      | 0.5      |
| Advisory and Assistance Services           | 7.7      | 21.5     | 22.4     |
| Rent, Communication, and Utility           | 2.5      | 13.3     | 13.8     |
| Other Purchased Services                   | 649.7    | 1,177.2  | 1,269.9  |
| Total Expenses (System)                    | 9,408.9  | 10,348.0 | 10,226.7 |
| Allocated Expenses                         |          |          |          |
| Total Expenses (Allocated)                 | 9,408.9  | 10,348.0 | 10,226.7 |
| Operating Results                          | 111.3    | -421.7   | -15.2    |
| Plus Passthroughs or Other                 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Other Changes Affecting NOR                | 78.4     | 70.0     | 0.0      |
| Cash Surcharge                             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Capital Surcharge                          | 8.4      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Transfers                                  | 70.0     | 70.0     | 40.0     |
| Net Operating Results                      | 189.7    | -351.7   | -15.2    |
| Prior Year AOR                             | -2,331.1 | -2,141.4 | -2,493.1 |
| Other Changes Affecting AOR (Retained AOR) | 0.0      | 0.0      | 2,508.3  |
| Accumulated Operating Results (AOR)        | -2,141.4 | -2,493.1 | 0.0      |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

### Fuel Data

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

| Aerospace Energy           | Units     | Price Per Unit      | Extended Price |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| Hydrazine Products         |           |                     |                |
| Non-HPH                    | 2,580     | \$91.92             | \$0.2          |
| HPH Only                   | 10,098    | \$117.46            | \$1.2          |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products   | 2,634     | \$107.19            | \$0.3          |
| Bulk Helium Products       | 3,925     | \$285.48            | \$1.1          |
| Nitrogen Products          |           |                     |                |
| Non-Vandenberg             | 3,319     | \$6.18              | \$0.0          |
| Vandenberg                 | 1,086     | \$11.80             | \$0.0          |
| Helium Products            | 122,575   | \$12.25             | \$1.5          |
| Other Products             |           |                     |                |
| Aviator's Breathing Oxygen | 3,304,118 | \$1.56              | \$5.2          |
| Liquid Nitrogen (4769)     | 1,502,779 | \$1.30              | \$2.0          |
| JP-10                      | 34,504    | \$19.69             | \$0.5          |
| Other                      | See       | Complete Price List | \$5.9          |

| Non-DOD Sales            |         |                           |                       |                |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Aerospace Energy         | Units   | Cost Recovery<br>Per Unit | Unit Product<br>Costs | Extended Price |
| Hydrazine Products       |         |                           |                       |                |
| Non-HPH                  | 31,573  | \$42.32                   | \$9.75                | \$1.6          |
| HPH Only                 | 29,058  | \$89.17                   | \$30.90               | \$3.5          |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products | 28,125  | \$136.03                  | \$3.36                | \$3.9          |
| Bulk Helium Products     | 4,916   | \$110.68                  | \$155.99              | \$1.3          |
| Nitrogen Products        |         |                           |                       |                |
| Non-Vandenberg           | 167,807 | \$1.88                    | \$5.30                | \$1.2          |
| Vandenberg               | 248,439 | \$7.95                    | \$7.46                | \$3.8          |
| Other Products           | See     | Complete Price            | List                  | \$7.6          |
| Total Non-DoD            | -       |                           |                       | \$23.0         |
| Total                    |         |                           |                       | \$41.0         |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

### Fuel Data

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates (Dollars in Millions)

|                            | FY 20     | 18                        |                       |                |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| DOD Sales                  |           |                           |                       |                |
| Aerospace Energy           | Units     | Price Per Unit            |                       | Extended Price |
| Hydrazine Products         |           |                           |                       |                |
| Non-HPH                    | 9,288     | \$146.54                  |                       | \$1.4          |
| HPH Only                   | 1,403     | \$177.44                  |                       | \$0.2          |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products   | 5,068     | \$151.93                  |                       | \$0.8          |
| Bulk Helium Products       | 5,379     | \$278.72                  |                       | \$1.5          |
| Nitrogen Products          | 1         |                           |                       |                |
| Non-Vandenberg             | 5,503     | \$7.50                    |                       | \$0.0          |
| Vandenberg                 | 3,600     | \$15.72                   |                       | \$0.1          |
| Helium Products            | 15,000    | \$33.21                   |                       | \$0.0<br>\$0.5 |
|                            |           |                           |                       |                |
| Other Products             |           |                           |                       |                |
| Aviator's Breathing Oxygen | 3,618,090 | \$1.64                    |                       | \$5.9          |
| Liquid Nitrogen (4769)     | 1,606,706 | \$1.42                    |                       | \$2.3          |
| JP-10                      | 41,943    | \$27.50                   |                       | \$1.2          |
| Other                      | See       | Complete Price            | List                  | \$2.9          |
| Total DoD                  |           |                           |                       | \$16.7         |
|                            |           |                           |                       |                |
| Non-DOD Sales              |           |                           |                       | ı              |
| Aerospace Energy           | Units     | Cost Recovery<br>Per Unit | Unit Product<br>Costs | Extended Price |
| Hydrazine Products         |           |                           |                       |                |
| Non-HPH                    | 34,271    | \$146.54                  | 0.00                  | \$5.0          |
| HPH Only                   | 37,514    | \$146.55                  | 30.90                 | \$6.7          |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products   | 36,688    | \$149.44                  | 2.49                  | \$5.6          |
| Bulk Helium Products       | 2,885     | \$127.18                  | 151.51                | \$0.8          |
| Nitrogen Products          |           |                           |                       |                |
| Non-Vandenberg             | 177,936   | \$2.20                    | 5.28                  | \$1.3          |
| Vandenberg                 | 356,400   | \$8.42                    | 6.94                  | \$5.5          |
| Other Products             | See       | Complete Price            | List                  | \$27.1         |
| makal Man DaD              |           |                           |                       | 450.0          |
| Total Non-DoD              |           |                           |                       | \$52.0         |
| Total                      |           |                           |                       | \$68.7         |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

### Fuel Data

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates (Dollars in Millions) FY 2019

|                            | FY 20     | 19                        |                       |                                       |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DOD Sales                  | _         |                           |                       |                                       |
| Aerospace Energy           | Units     | Price Per Unit            |                       | Extended Price                        |
| Hydrazine Products         |           |                           |                       |                                       |
| Non-HPH                    | 1,729     | \$310.46                  |                       | \$0.                                  |
| HPH Only                   | 1,347     | \$340.56                  |                       | \$0.                                  |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products   | 11,250    | \$295.78                  |                       | \$3.                                  |
| Bulk Helium Products       | 6,553     | \$318.82                  |                       | \$2.                                  |
| Nitrogen Products          |           |                           |                       |                                       |
| Non-Vandenberg             | 6,228     | \$8.96                    |                       | \$0.                                  |
| Vandenberg                 | 3,000     | \$18.56                   |                       | \$0.                                  |
| Helium Products            | 120,000   | \$30.93                   |                       | \$3.                                  |
| Other Products             |           |                           |                       |                                       |
|                            | 1 205 555 | d1 C4                     |                       | do                                    |
| Aviator's Breathing Oxygen | 1,295,555 | \$1.64<br>\$1.42          |                       | \$2.<br>\$4.                          |
| Liquid Nitrogen (4769)     | 3,119,025 | \$1.42                    |                       | \$4.4                                 |
| Other                      | See       | Complete Price            | List                  | \$5.0                                 |
| Total DoD                  |           | 1                         | I                     | \$21.                                 |
| Non-DOD Sales              | 1         |                           | Γ                     |                                       |
| Aerospace Energy           | Units     | Cost Recovery<br>Per Unit | Unit Product<br>Costs | Extended Price                        |
| Hydrazine Products         |           |                           |                       |                                       |
| Non-HPH                    | 12,511    | \$311.26                  | 0.00                  | \$3.                                  |
| HPH Only                   | 27,588    | \$310.29                  | 30.00                 | \$9.                                  |
| N2O (Tetroxide) Products   | 25,550    | \$287.47                  | 8.17                  | \$7.                                  |
| Bulk Helium Products       | 3,557     | \$141.23                  | 177.55                | \$1.                                  |
| Nitrogen Products          |           |                           |                       |                                       |
| Non-Vandenberg             | 249,362   | \$2.38                    | 6.58                  | \$2.                                  |
| Vandenberg                 | 297,000   | \$10.51                   |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Other Products             | 2         | ~ 7                       | List                  | \$12.                                 |
| Other Products             | See       | Complete Price            | птес                  | Ψ±2.                                  |
| Total Non-DoD              | See       | Complete Price            | HISC                  | \$42.                                 |

### DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

### Fuel Data

Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates
February 2018
(Dollars in Millions)

|--|

| Budget Petroleum Data                     | PROCURED FROM DLA ENERGY |             | PROCURE       |            |             |               |            |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
|   | Barrels                  | Price Per   | Extended      | Barrels    | Cost Per    | Extended      | Stabilized |
| Petroleum Products                        | (Millions)               | Barrel (\$) | Price (\$Mil) | (Millions) | Barrel (\$) | Price (\$Mil) | Price      |
| AVGAS (CONUS) - 130                       | 0.0                      | \$116.79    | \$0.8         |            |             |               |            |
| AVGAS (OCONUS) - 100(LL)                  | 0.0                      | \$400.66    | \$3.6         |            |             |               |            |
| Diesel Fuel:                              |                          |             |               |            |             |               |            |
| Distillates - F76                         | 13.0                     | \$93.01     | \$1,211.1     |            |             |               |            |
| High Sulfur - DF1                         | 0.0                      | \$94.92     | \$0.0         |            |             |               |            |
| Generic (High Sulfur) - DF2               | 1.3                      | \$85.37     | \$114.0       |            |             |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS1                    | 0.2                      | \$98.96     | \$22.7        |            |             |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS2                    | 0.9                      | \$91.73     | \$78.7        |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS1                        | 0.1                      | \$100.99    | \$5.3         |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS2                        | 0.2                      | \$79.65     | \$13.1        |            |             |               |            |
| Biodiesel - BDI                           | 0.1                      | \$90.03     | \$6.7         |            |             |               |            |
| Jet Fuel:                                 |                          |             |               |            |             |               |            |
| JP8 & JA1                                 | 25.5                     | \$93.61     | \$2,386.9     |            |             |               |            |
| JAA                                       | 32.6                     | \$92.63     | \$3,017.0     |            |             |               |            |
| JP5                                       | 9.8                      | \$94.89     | \$926.1       |            |             |               |            |
| JTS                                       | 0.1                      | \$145.11    | \$14.5        |            |             |               |            |
| Kerosene - KS1                            | 0.0                      | \$94.89     | \$0.1         |            |             |               |            |
| Motor Gasoline:                           |                          |             |               |            |             |               |            |
| Regular, Unleaded - MUR                   | 0.4                      | \$78.36     | \$28.6        |            |             |               |            |
| Midgrade, Unleaded - MUM                  | 0.3                      | \$89.08     | \$25.3        |            |             |               |            |
| Premium, Unleaded - MUP                   | 0.0                      | \$105.08    | \$0.6         |            |             |               |            |
| Gasohol - GUM                             | 0.0                      | \$95.48     | \$0.9         |            |             |               |            |
| Ethanol - E85                             | 0.2                      | \$85.32     | \$13.3        |            |             |               |            |
| Residual:                                 |                          |             |               |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS4                        | 0.0                      | \$60.06     | \$0.5         |            |             |               |            |
| Residual (Burner Grade) - FS6             | 0.0                      | \$47.31     | \$0.8         |            |             |               |            |
| FOR                                       | 0.0                      | \$18.54     | \$0.9         |            |             |               |            |
| Bunkers - Marine - MGO                    | 1.6                      | \$93.06     | \$145.4       |            |             |               |            |
| Bunkers - Intermediate Grade - 180, 380   | 0.1                      | \$70.28     | \$5.0         |            |             |               |            |
| Intoplane - Jet Fuel - IA1, IAA, IAB, IP8 | 4.1                      | \$106.29    | \$432.6       |            |             |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Jet Fuel - NA1, NAA        | 1.1                      | \$121.36    | \$129.8       |            |             |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Ground Fuel - NLS, NMU     | 0.4                      | \$98.83     | \$39.4        |            |             |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNJ                         | 0.8                      | \$268.74    | \$212.6       |            |             |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNF                         | 0.2                      | \$303.49    | \$49.7        |            |             |               |            |
| Rounding Factor & Other Products          | 5.7                      | N/A         | \$566.0       |            |             |               |            |
| TOTAL                                     | 98.4                     | \$95.03     | \$9,452.2     |            |             |               |            |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

## Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 (Dollars in Millions) FY 2018

| Budget Petroleum Data                     | PROC       | URED FROM DL | A ENERGY      | PROCURE    | BY SERVICE  | 3             |            |
|---|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
|   | Barrels    | Price Per    | Extended      | Barrels    | Cost Per    | Extended      | Stabilized |
| Petroleum Products                        | (Millions) | Barrel (\$)  | Price (\$Mil) | (Millions) | Barrel (\$) | Price (\$Mil) | Price      |
| AVGAS (CONUS) - 130                       | 0.0        | \$118.86     | \$0.8         |            |             |               |            |
| AVGAS (OCONUS) - 100(LL)                  | 0.0        | \$467.88     | \$4.2         |            |             |               |            |
| Diesel Fuel:                              |            |              |               |            |             |               |            |
| Distillates - F76                         | 12.9       | \$105.42     | \$1,356.5     |            |             |               |            |
| High Sulfur - DF1                         | 0.0        | \$104.58     | \$0.0         |            |             |               |            |
| Generic (High Sulfur) - DF2               | 1.3        | \$94.08      | \$124.1       |            |             |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS1                    | 0.2        | \$107.52     | \$24.4        |            |             |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS2                    | 0.8        | \$100.80     | \$85.5        |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS1                        | 0.1        | \$102.06     | \$5.3         |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS2                        | 0.2        | \$90.30      | \$14.6        |            |             |               |            |
| Biodiesel - BDI                           | 0.1        | \$100.80     | \$7.5         |            |             |               |            |
| Jet Fuel:                                 |            |              |               |            |             |               |            |
| JP8 & JA1                                 | 25.2       | \$101.01     | \$2,545.0     |            |             |               |            |
| JAA                                       | 32.2       | \$103.74     | \$3,338.9     |            |             |               |            |
| JP5                                       | 9.6        | \$105.84     | \$1,020.8     |            |             |               |            |
| JTS                                       | 0.1        | \$162.54     | \$16.0        |            |             |               |            |
| Kerosene - KS1                            | 0.0        | \$102.90     | \$0.1         |            |             |               |            |
| Motor Gasoline:                           |            |              |               |            |             |               |            |
| Regular, Unleaded - MUR                   | 0.4        | \$102.06     | \$36.8        |            |             |               |            |
| Midgrade, Unleaded - MUM                  | 0.3        | \$107.94     | \$30.2        |            |             |               |            |
| Premium, Unleaded - MUP                   | 0.0        | \$120.96     | \$0.6         |            |             |               |            |
| Gasohol - GUM                             | 0.0        | \$107.94     | \$1.0         |            |             |               |            |
| Ethanol - E85                             | 0.2        | \$102.06     | \$15.8        |            |             |               |            |
| Residual:                                 |            |              |               |            |             |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS4                        | 0.0        | \$66.36      | \$0.5         |            |             |               |            |
| Residual (Burner Grade) - FS6             | 0.0        | \$52.50      | \$0.9         |            |             |               |            |
| FOR                                       | 0.0        | \$39.48      | \$1.9         |            |             |               |            |
| Bunkers - Marine - MGO                    | 1.5        | \$108.78     | \$168.0       |            |             |               |            |
| Bunkers - Intermediate Grade - 180, 380   | 0.1        | \$78.54      | \$5.5         |            |             |               |            |
| Intoplane - Jet Fuel - IA1, IAA, IAB, IP8 | 4.0        | \$118.86     | \$478.0       |            |             |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Jet Fuel - NA1, NAA        | 1.1        | \$127.68     | \$134.9       |            |             |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Ground Fuel - NLS, NMU     | 0.4        | \$109.62     | \$43.2        |            |             |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNJ                         | 0.8        | \$273.00     | \$213.5       |            |             |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNF                         | 0.2        | \$304.50     | \$49.3        |            |             |               |            |
| Rounding Factor & Other Products          | 5.6        | N/A          | \$351.6       |            |             |               |            |
| TOTAL                                     | 97.2       | \$101.01     | \$10,075.5    |            |             |               |            |

### Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund Energy Management Activity Group

Fuel Data

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018 (Dollars in Millions)

FY 2019

| Budget Petroleum Data                     | PROC       | URED FROM DL | A ENERGY      | PROCURE    | D BY SERVICE | 3             |            |
|---|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
|   | Barrels    | Price Per    | Extended      | Barrels    | Cost Per     | Extended      | Stabilized |
| Petroleum Products                        | (Millions) | Barrel (\$)  | Price (\$Mil) | (Millions) | Barrel (\$)  | Price (\$Mil) | Price      |
| AVGAS (CONUS) - 130                       | 0.0        | \$119.28     | \$0.8         |            |              |               |            |
| AVGAS (OCONUS) - 100(LL)                  | 0.0        | \$469.56     | \$4.2         |            |              |               |            |
| Diesel Fuel:                              |            |              |               |            |              |               |            |
| Distillates - F76                         | 12.8       | \$105.84     | \$1,359.6     |            |              |               |            |
| High Sulfur - DF1                         | 0.0        | \$105.00     | \$0.0         |            |              |               |            |
| Generic (High Sulfur) - DF2               | 1.3        | \$94.50      | \$124.5       |            |              |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS1                    | 0.2        | \$107.94     | \$24.4        |            |              |               |            |
| Ultra Low Sulfur - DS2                    | 0.8        | \$101.22     | \$85.7        |            |              |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS1                        | 0.1        | \$102.48     | \$5.3         |            |              |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS2                        | 0.2        | \$90.72      | \$14.7        |            |              |               |            |
| Biodiesel - BDI                           | 0.1        | \$101.22     | \$7.5         |            |              |               |            |
| Jet Fuel:                                 |            |              |               |            |              |               |            |
| JP8 & JA1                                 | 25.2       | \$104.16     | \$2,620.0     |            |              |               |            |
| JAA                                       | 32.1       | \$104.16     | \$3,346.8     |            |              |               |            |
| JP5                                       | 9.6        | \$106.26     | \$1,023.1     |            |              |               |            |
| JTS                                       | 0.1        | \$163.38     | \$16.1        |            |              |               |            |
| Kerosene - KS1                            | 0.0        | \$103.32     | \$0.1         |            |              |               |            |
| Motor Gasoline:                           |            |              |               |            |              |               |            |
| Regular, Unleaded - MUR                   | 0.4        | \$102.48     | \$36.9        |            |              |               |            |
| Midgrade, Unleaded - MUM                  | 0.3        | \$108.36     | \$30.3        |            |              |               |            |
| Premium, Unleaded - MUP                   | 0.0        | \$121.38     | \$0.6         |            |              |               |            |
| Gasohol - GUM                             | 0.0        | \$108.36     | \$1.0         |            |              |               |            |
| Ethanol - E85                             | 0.2        | \$102.48     | \$15.8        |            |              |               |            |
| Residual:                                 |            |              |               |            |              |               |            |
| Burner Grade - FS4                        | 0.0        | \$66.78      | \$0.5         |            |              |               |            |
| Residual (Burner Grade) - FS6             | 0.0        | \$52.92      | \$0.9         |            |              |               |            |
| FOR                                       | 0.0        | \$39.90      | \$1.9         |            |              |               |            |
| Bunkers - Marine - MGO                    | 1.5        | \$109.20     | \$168.3       |            |              |               |            |
| Bunkers - Intermediate Grade - 180, 380   | 0.1        | \$78.96      | \$5.6         |            |              |               |            |
| Intoplane - Jet Fuel - IA1, IAA, IAB, IP8 | 4.0        | \$119.28     | \$478.9       |            |              |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Jet Fuel - NA1, NAA        | 1.1        | \$128.10     | \$135.1       |            |              |               |            |
| Non-Contract - Ground Fuel - NLS, NMU     | 0.4        | \$110.04     | \$43.3        |            |              |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNJ                         | 0.8        | \$273.00     | \$213.1       |            |              |               |            |
| Afghanistan - NNF                         | 0.2        | \$304.50     | \$49.2        |            |              |               |            |
| Rounding Factor & Other Products          | 5.6        | N/A          | \$353.8       |            |              |               |            |
| TOTAL                                     | 97.0       | \$104.16     | \$10,168.2    |            |              |               |            |

# Defense Logistics Agency Defense Wide Working Capital Fund (DWWCF) DLA Document Services Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

**FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:** DLA Document Services is responsible for Department of Defense (DoD) printing, duplicating, and document automation programs. This responsibility encompasses the full range of automated services to include conversion, electronic storage and output, and distribution of hard copy and digital documents. DLA Document Services provides time sensitive, competitively priced, high quality products and services that are produced either in-house or procured through the Government Printing Office.

DLA Document Services' value to DoD is characterized by two elements. First, DLA Document Services provides a full portfolio of best value document services ranging from traditional offset printing, through on-demand output, to online document management services. Second, DLA Document Services actively functions as a transformation agent moving DoD toward the use of online documents and services. These services include building libraries of digital documents to permit online access, providing multifunctional devices (that print from networks, copy, fax, and scan) in customer workspaces, and converting paper documents to digital formats.

DLA Document Services manages this worldwide mission through a customer service network comprised of a Headquarters located at New Cumberland, Pennsylvania, and 132 production facilities.

### **CUSTOMERS:**

DLA Document Services' primary customers by revenue are Army, Navy, Air Force, Defense Agencies, and non-DoD customers. Both appropriated and DWCF-funded activities are included in each Service's new orders.

### (In millions)

|                  | FY17    | FY18    | FY19    |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Army             | 52,383  | 56,988  | 61,695  |
| Navy             | 105,131 | 145,404 | 157,417 |
| USAF             | 32,631  | 44,613  | 48,300  |
| DoD              | 116,341 | 101,325 | 109,696 |
| Other Federal    | 16,884  | 27,909  | 30,214  |
| Non-Federal      | 398     | 196     | 212     |
| Total New Orders | 323,768 | 376,435 | 407,534 |

### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

The submission reflects growth in the Equipment Management Solutions (EMS) program through a strategic focus on providing comprehensive Managed Print Services. Managed Print Services involves the management of office print devices though a device assessments process and a leveraged acquisition approach. The program driver is the Department of Navy (DoN) DLA Mandatory Print Device Initiative. The DoN established DLA Document Services as the single manager for Navy and United States Marine Corps (USMC) office document devices. DLA will manage approximately 70,000 printing-related devices throughout the DoN and the USMC when full implementation of the initiative is completed. The submission also includes an accelerated growth in US Coast Guard requirements due to the finalization of their Support Agreement and the successful assessment results implementation at several pilot sites. Additionally, the submission accounts for the launch of a new service offering for device fleet monitoring software and service.

DLA Document Services is teaming with DLA Aviation, DLA Distribution and National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) to establish a new model for Map Support Office (MSO) at NAS North Island, San Diego. The new model will be patterned after the Ft. Bragg model that is already in operation. To support the DoD map mission, DLA is establishing a new model of MSO for the customer mission, including critical deployment requirements, contingency stock, and customer training in support of the various Navy and Marine commands located on the west coast. The new model will ensure that shelf stock will exactly compliment maps available from print-on-demand.

DLA Document Services began Phase III of its partnership with NGA. Phase III of the implementation commenced in June 2016 and involves the partnership between NGA and the Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). NGA will be taking the responsibility for the FAA National Aeronautical Navigation products. This includes Visual Flight Rules, Instrument Flight Rules charting products, and Airport/Facility Directory, all of which are critical to the safety of air navigation. The majority of the products are critical to flight safety, and are time-sensitive in accordance with the international Aeronautical Information Regulation and Control cycle. DLA Document Services will accomplish this workload using a combination of in-house capability and contract support.

DLA Document Services entered final phase of scanning for detainee records. We are working on a multiyear project to create a digital, indexed source of intelligence records for the U.S. Army Office of the Provost Marshal General (OPMG). We are also scanning and storing the 10-12 million pages for records from Operation Enduring Freedom, Operation Iraqi Freedom, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Converting these records to digital format will help OPMG maintain accountability and availability of the records. As the records are scanned and stored, DLA Document Services is conducting a 100 % quality review of all records to ensure accuracy, completeness, readable resolution, and accurate cross-referencing, and has secured handling of the documents.

### **UNIT COST AND PRICING**

FY 2017 Goal

FY 2017 Actual

**Unit Cost per In-house Production Unit** 

0.1800

0.1538

DLA measures the effectiveness of program budgeting and execution with a unit cost performance measure. During FY 2017, DLA Document Services exceeded their unit cost goal due to 52% higher than anticipated in-house production units. Primary driver for the unit increase was for address printing, labeling and mailing. Additionally, actual in-house costs were \$13.2 million lower than planned.

FY 2017 Goal

FY 2017 Actual

**Composite Customer Rate Change** 

1.15%

-6.75%

The composite customer rate change is the weighted average of the in-house production unit revenue change and the commercial program revenue change. The in-house production unit revenue change is calculated by dividing in-house revenue by the in-house production units. Commercial program revenue is cost-plus. The non-labor inflation rate is used as the price change for the cost plus fixed fee commercial program. The primary driver for the lower than planned composite customer rate change in FY 2017 was Document Services' increase in unit-based output while the commercial program was lower than projected.

|                         | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Unit Cost               |         |         |         |
| In-House Production     | 0.1042  | 0.1833  | 0.1803  |
| Customer Rate           | 0.1137  | 0.1844  | 0.1899  |
| Composite Customer Rate | -6.75%  | -1.30%  | 1.87%   |
| Change                  |         |         |         |

### ANALYSIS OF BUDGET STATEMENTS

### **Net Operating Result (NOR)/Accumulated Operating Result (AOR):**

The NOR measures a single fiscal year impact of revenue and expenses incurred by the business. A positive NOR demonstrates that revenues exceeded expenses for the business activity.

AOR reflects multi-year results of annual NORs. It measures the accumulated effects of NORs from the inception of the business unit and demonstrates fiscal strength over a longer time. The recoverable AOR reflects AOR based on Accounting NOR.

DLA Document Services FY 2017 NOR ended at \$29 million. The FY 2017 result is higher than the goal of \$4.6 million, primarily due to higher than projected in-house production as well as a lower than anticipated costs for facility rents and utilities. Higher than anticipated Net Operating Results and Accumulated Operating Results in execution are driving lower prices to customers for FY 2019.

|   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Revenue                                     | 316.192 | 383.975 | 376.961  |
| Cost of Goods Sold                          | 287.190 | 386.115 | 407.419  |
| Cash Surcharge                              |         |         |          |
| Capital Surcharge                           |         |         |          |
| Inventory Surcharge                         |         |         |          |
| Other Changes Affecting NOR                 | 0       | 0       | 0        |
| Net Operating Results                       | 29.002  | (2.140) | (30.458) |
| Prior Year Accumulated Operating Results    | .447    | 32.598  | 30.458   |
| Non-Recoverable Adjustment<br>Impacting AOR |         |         |          |
| Ending Accumulated<br>Operating Result      | 32.598  | 30.458  | 0.000    |
| Workload                                    |         |         |          |
| In-House Production (Units)                 | 959.4   | 626.8   | 627.6    |

**OUTLAYS:** Net outlays measure the difference between collections and disbursements. Negative net outlays reflect collections in excess of disbursements. Positive net outlays reflect disbursements in excess of collections. Disbursements are driven by expense and the change in accounts payable. Collections are driven by revenue and the change in accounts receivable. Positive numbers in accounts payable and receivable indicate an increase while negative numbers represents a decrease.

|                            | FY 2017  | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Expense (less CIR)         | 287.190  | 386.115 | 407.419 |
| Capital Disbursements      | 0.000    | 2.902   | 2.908   |
| Accounts Payable Change    | (21.145) | 11.820  | 27.471  |
| Disbursements              | 308.335  | 377.197 | 382.856 |
|                            |          |         |         |
| Revenue                    | 316.192  | 383.975 | 376.961 |
| Accounts Receivable Change | (3.678)  | 5.283   | 1.749   |
| Collections                | 319.870  | 378.692 | 375.212 |
|                            |          |         |         |
| Net Outlays                | (11.535) | (1.495) | 7.644   |

Accounts payable and accounts receivable projected to increase in fiscal year 2018 due to the increased Equipment Management Solutions (EMS) requirements. In FY 2019, an increase in accounts payable is expected for EMS leases; however, revenue will be lower in order to achieve a zero AOR by the end of FY 2019.

**PERSONNEL:** This submission reflects full-time equivalents required to produce the projected workload.

|                                | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Civilian End Strength          | 576     | 644     | 644     |
| Civilian Full-Time Equivalents | 598     | 634     | 634     |

**CAPITAL BUDGET:** The capital budget is the account used to fund investments exceeding the \$250,000 expense/investment criteria for: (1) Automated Data Processing Equipment (ADPE); (2) Non-ADPE; and (3) software developed for operational and management information systems. The equipment (ADPE) and software development capital support DLA Document Services function as a transformation agent moving DoD toward the use of online documents and services. Capital for minor construction projects are used to fund investments exceeding \$250,000. A capital budget item is assumed to have zero salvage value and is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its useful life. Depreciation is expensed and recovered as business related cost in DLA Document Services prices.

| (\$M)                      | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Capital Budget Program     |         |         |         |
| Equipment (Non-ADPE)       | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |
| Equipment (ADPE)           | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |
| Software Development (SWD) | 0.000   | 2.572   | 2.572   |
| Minor Construction         | 0.000   | 0.330   | 0.336   |
| Total                      | 0.000   | 2.902   | 2.908   |

For FY 2017, requirements was below the \$250,000 capital threshold and did not require capital funds. DLA Document Services will restore requirements for software development in 2018 and 2019. Minor construction will support renovations and alterations to administrative and operational facilities.

### SERVICE LEVEL BILLING TO SERVICES

DLA Document Services performs service level billing for both the Electronic Document Access (EDA) and Wide Area Workflow programs. EDA total expense is allocated at 25% for each Service plus DLA. WAWF billing allocation is based on contract payment transactions used by each Service.

### **Electronic Document Access**

| (\$M)        | FY 17  | FY 18  | FY 19  |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Army         | 2.750  | 2.668  | 2.571  |
| Navy         | 2.062  | 2.000  | 1.954  |
| Air Force    | 2.750  | 2.668  | 2.571  |
| Marine Corps | 0.687  | 0.666  | 0.617  |
| DLA          | 2.750  | 2.668  | 2.571  |
| Total        | 10.999 | 10.670 | 10.284 |

### Wide Area Workflow\*

| (\$M)        | FY 17  | FY 18  | FY 19  |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Army         | 3.877  | 5.025  | 5.243  |
| Navy         | 3.031  | 3.929  | 4.051  |
| Air Force    | 2.256  | 2.924  | 3.098  |
| Marine Corps | 0.564  | 0.732  | 0.715  |
| DLA          | 4.800  | 6.222  | 6.434  |
| DCMA         | 3.172  | 4.112  | 4.289  |
| Total        | 17.700 | 22.944 | 23.830 |

<sup>\*</sup> Totals may not match due to rounding

## DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Document Services Changes in the Cost of Operation Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

|  | Cost         |
|--|--------------|
| FY 17 Actual:                                      | 287.2        |
| FY 18 Estimate in President's Budget               | 386.1        |
| Estimated Impact in FY 17 of Actual                |              |
| FY 17 Experience                                   |              |
| Civilian Personnel                                 | 4.5          |
| Travel of Persons                                  | 0.2          |
| Material & Supplies                                | (6.0)        |
| Commercial Equipment Purchases                     | 3.3          |
| Other Purchased Services from Revolving Fund       | 6.7          |
| Transportation of things                           | 0.2          |
| Printing and Reproduction                          | 16.1         |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                   | (4.1)        |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities, and Misc          | 47.4         |
| Other Purchased Services                           | 15.3         |
| Capital Investment Recovery                        | 1.0          |
| Pricing Adjustments:                               |              |
| Annualization of FY 17 Pay Raise                   | 0.2          |
| FY 18 Pay Raise                                    | 0.7          |
| General Purpose Inflation                          | 3.8          |
| Program Changes:                                   |              |
| Civilian Personnel                                 | 1.2          |
| Travel of Persons                                  | (0.1)        |
| Material & Supplies                                | (5.7)        |
| Commercial Equipment Purchases                     | (0.6)        |
| Other Purchased Services from Revolving Fund       | 4.3          |
| Transportation of things Printing and Reproduction | (0.1)<br>1.7 |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                   | 0.3          |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities, and Misc          | (14.0)       |
| Other Purchased Services                           | 3.0          |
| Capital Investment Recovery                        | (0.0)        |
| FY 18 Current Estimate                             | 386.1        |
|  |              |
| Pricing Adjustments                                |              |
| Annualization of Prior Year Pay Raises             | 0.2          |
| FY 19 Pay Raise<br>General Purpose Inflation       | 5.6          |
| General Purpose Inflation                          | 3.0          |
| Program Changes:                                   |              |
| Civilian Personnel                                 | 1.2          |
| Travel of Persons                                  | (0.2)        |
| Material & Supplies                                | (4.7)        |
| Commercial Equipment Purchases                     | (0.6)        |
| Other Purchased Services from Revolving Fund       | 4.1          |
| Transportation of things                           | (0.3)        |
| Printing and Reproduction                          | 2.2          |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                   | 0.1          |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities, and Misc          | 2.9          |
| Other Purchased Services                           | (0.8)        |
| Capital Investment Recovery                        | (0.0)        |
| FY 19 Current Estimate                             | 407.4        |

### DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Document Services

## Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates Source of New Orders and Revenue (\$ in Millions) February 2018

|   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. New Orders                             |         |         |         |
| a. Orders from DoD Components             | 218.329 | 261.861 | 283.496 |
| Department of the Navy                    | 96.771  | 131.221 | 142.062 |
| Operations and Maintenance, Navy          | 59.013  | 76.792  | 83.136  |
| Operations and Maintenance, Marine Corps  | 25.447  | 39.611  | 42.884  |
| O&M, Navy Reserve                         | 2.218   | 3.786   | 4.099   |
| O&M, Marine Corps Reserve                 | 0.784   | 1.369   | 1.482   |
| Aircraft Procurement, Navy                | 0.987   | 0.954   | 1.033   |
| Shipbuilding & Conversion, Navy           | 0.814   | 0.888   | 0.961   |
| Research, Development, Test & Eval, Navy  | 0.503   | 0.861   | 0.932   |
| Military Construction, Navy               | 0.001   | 0.001   | 0.001   |
| Other Navy Appropriations                 |         |         |         |
|   | 1.010   | 1.150   | 1.245   |
| Credit Card Purchases, Navy               | 5.994   | 5.809   | 6.289   |
| Department of the Army                    | 48.358  | 51.815  | 56.095  |
| Army Operation and Maintenance            | 36.126  | 38.800  | 42.005  |
| O&M, Army Reserve                         | 0.744   | 0.417   | 0.451   |
| Army National Guard                       | 1.234   | 1.547   | 1.674   |
| Army Res, Dev, Test & Eval Accounts       | 2.510   | 1.316   | 1.425   |
| Army Procurement Accounts                 | 0.991   | 0.634   | 0.686   |
| Army Other                                | 0.074   | 0.214   | 0.232   |
| Credit Card Purchases, Army               | 6.679   | 8.887   | 9.622   |
| Department of the Air Force               | 26.266  | 37.083  | 40.148  |
| Air Force Operation & Maintenance         | 20.027  | 29.433  | 31.864  |
| O&M, Air Force Reserve                    | 0.369   | 0.385   | 0.417   |
| Air Force National Guard                  | 0.385   | 0.425   | 0.460   |
| Air Force Res, Dev, Test & Eval Accounts  | 0.872   | 0.317   | 0.344   |
| Air Force Procurement Accounts            | 0.541   | 0.624   | 0.676   |
| Air Force Other                           | 0.200   | 1.254   | 1.358   |
| Credit Card Purchases, Air Force          | 3.872   | 4.645   | 5.029   |
|   |         |         |         |
| DoD Appropriated Accounts                 | 46.934  | 41.742  | 45.191  |
| Operation & Maintenance Accounts          | 21.696  | 19.100  | 20.678  |
| Res, Dev, Test & Eval Accounts            | 0.813   | 0.002   | 0.002   |
| Procurement Accounts                      | 0.047   | 0.085   | 0.092   |
| Military Construction, Defense            | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |
| Defense Health Program                    | 19.622  | 16.931  | 18.330  |
| DoD Other                                 | 0.706   | 0.476   | 0.515   |
| Credit Card Purchases, Defense            | 4.050   | 5.148   | 5.574   |
| b. Orders from other Fund Activity Groups | 88.157  | 86.469  | 93.612  |
| Navy                                      | 8.360   | 14.183  | 15.355  |
| Army                                      | 4.025   | 5.173   | 5.600   |
| Air Force                                 | 6.365   | 7.530   | 8.152   |
| Other DoD                                 | 69.407  | 59.583  | 64.505  |
| c. Total DoD                              | 306.486 | 348.330 | 377.108 |
| d. Other Orders                           | 17.282  | 28.105  | 30.426  |
| Other Federal Agencies                    | 16.670  | 27.126  | 29.367  |
| Credit Card Purchases                     | 0.214   | 0.783   | 0.847   |
| Non-Federal Agencies and Other            | 0.398   | 0.196   | 0.212   |
| non reactar ngeneres and other            | 0.330   | 0.130   | V.212   |
| Total New Orders                          | 323.768 | 376.435 | 407.534 |
| 2. Carry-In Orders                        | 29.034  | 35.890  | 28.350  |
| 3. Total Gross Orders                     | 352.802 | 412.325 | 435.884 |
| 4. Funded Carry-Over                      | 35.890  | 28.350  | 28.150  |
| 5. Total Gross Sales                      | 316.912 | 383.975 | 407.734 |

### DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund DLA Document Services

### Revenue and Cost

### Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 Budget Estimates February 2018

|   | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Revenue   |         |         |          |
| Gross Sales                                       | 316.192 | 383.975 | 376.961  |
| Operations  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Capital Surcharge                                 | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Depreciation excluding Major Construction         | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Major Construction Depreciation                   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Other Income                                      | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Refunds/Discounts (-)                             | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Total Income:                                     | 316.192 | 383.975 | 376.961  |
| Cost  |         |         |          |
| Cost of Material Sold from Inventory              | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Salaries and Wages:                               |         |         |          |
| Military Personnel Compensation & Benefits        | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000    |
| Civilian Personnel Compensation & Benefits        | 48.450  | 53.870  | 54.041   |
| Travel & Transportation of Personnel              | 0.232   | 0.435   | 0.443    |
| Materials & Supplies (For Internal Operations)    | 21.045  | 13.451  | 14.655   |
| Equipment Purchases                               | 6.815   | 8.147   | 8.146    |
| Other Purchases from Revolving Funds              | 11.716  | 19.512  | 19.669   |
| Transportation of Things                          | 1.715   | 1.890   | 1.933    |
| Capital Investment Recovery                       | 0.274   | 0.505   | 0.288    |
| Printing and Reproduction                         | 56.841  | 72.931  | 74.181   |
| Advisory and Assistance Services                  | 4.864   | 1.093   | 0.777    |
| Rent, Communications, Utilities, & Misc. Charges  | 58.739  | 110.302 | 131.588  |
| Other Purchased Services                          | 76.499  | 103.979 | 101.698  |
| Total Expenses:                                   | 287.190 | 386.115 | 407.419  |
| Operating Result                                  | 29.002  | (2.140) | (30.458) |
| Net Operating Result                              | 29.002  | (2.140) | (30.458) |
| Prior Year Adjustments                            |         |         |          |
| Prior Year AOR                                    | 0.447   | 32.598  | 30.458   |
| Accumulated Operating Result                      | 29.449  | 30.458  | 0.000    |
| Non-Recoverable Adjustment Impacting AOR:         |         |         |          |
| Deferred Operating Results and Depreciation       | 3.149   |         |          |
| Accumulated Operating Results for Budget Purposes | 32.598  | 30.458  | 0.000    |